

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

523
5 MBN 46 INF

B558862
FSB GATOR

Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	1 SEP 69	2000	1 SEP 69

ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc		
1	0001	0005	New journal open / LT WHITE & SSG FORSHAG ON DUTY	OPEN NEW JOURNAL	97
2	0010	0015	FOXHOLE STRENGTH		97
			A 89 19 4 142		
			B 6 133 10 139		
			C 67 20 10 138		
			D 81 17 9 128		
			E 94 25 1 99		
			TOTAL 337 214 34 646		
			HHC 18 127 3 165		
			To Bde SP4 Thacker by PFC BURKS RTO		
3	0105	0105	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 FOX P 1 ANNEX A	M Rty	97
4	0155	0200	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP4 JELLEN by PFC BURKS RTO P 2 ANNEX A	M Rty	97
5	0255	0300	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde	M	97

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official
Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No. of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
S 2/3 5th Bn 16th INF			BS 567962 FSB GATOR		0001	1 Sep 69	2400
5	CONT		SP/4 Jellen by SP/4 FOX P 3 ANNEX A				Outy
6	0355	0410	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4 FOX P 4 ANNEX A.				Outy
7	0420	0430	4.2 mortar report 1) 12 5) 51 2) 0 6) 7 3) 13 7) 21 4) 25 8) 79 to Bde SP/4 FULLER by PFC Burles.				Outy
8	0436	0440	Reaction force for Railroad Stock recovery OP: Co. C. PZ VIC 725843 pack strength 28 Callsign India 5 freq 64.40.20 Bde SP/4 Burnett by SP/4 FOX.				Outy

CONFIDENTIALTyped Name and Grade of Officer or Official
on Dy.

Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Authority **NN 873541**By **LB** NARA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
S 2/3 5th BN 46th INF			BSE67962 FSB GATOR	0001	1 Sep 69	2400	1 Sep 69
9	0505	0510	Sitrep for 5-46 INF TO Bde SP/4 Burnett by SP/4 FOX P 5 ANNEX A	M			JP
10	0530	0605	Sitrep for 5-46 INF & Bde SP/4 Burnett by SP/4 FOX P 6 Annex A	M			JP
11	0655	0720	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Narcadzan, BDE ATO by AFC Martin Bn ATO Annex A P7	M			AD
12	0745	0815	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4 Burnett, BDE ATO by AFC DeMosa, Bn ATO Annex A P8.	M			AD
13	0850	0940	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4 Lowry, BDE ATO by PFC DeMosa, Bn ATO. Annex A P9	M			AD
14	0945	1025	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Lowry BDE ATO by PFC DeMosa, Bn ATO, Annex A P10				

CONFIDENTIAL

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB NARA Dat 6-1305**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 4	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation 52/3			Location BS/567962		Period Covered			
5th Bn 4th Inf 198 L18			KSB Co. for		Hour 0001	Date 1 Sept. 6	Hour 2400	Date 1 Sept.
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		Incidents, messages, orders, etc					
15.	1025	1030	TOI 1000. From Helix 23. BDA on BS/ 8DE AD 704785. 2 structures destroyed, 2 bunkers destroyed To Sgt Petrich by PFC DeRose.					
16.	1100	1115	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp A AA Burnett, BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn ARTY JO ATO Annex A P11					
17.	1200	1210	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Hill A AA BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn ATO. Annex D ARTY JO P12					
18.	1210	1215	H/17 CAN TOI 1130. grd 702950 reported BDE AD detaining 1 female. National Police who questioned her said she knew the names of VC working in the area. Her name: PHAM THI THI. They evaded her to Bayanet. To Sp Hill by PFC DeRose.					
19.	1205	1220	Rco reported finding 5 piles of sa Hyster BDE AD day grd 759839. estimated out 5 tons Today at grd 754834 they found 3					
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature					

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 5	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered			
53/3			OS/561962					
3 rd Bn 46 th Inf 198 LHA			FSB Gator		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
					0001	1 Sept 69	2400	1 Sept
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc					
19	CONT.		more salt piles estimated at 2 to 3 tons. To Sp Hill by OFC DeMosa.					
20	1300	1310	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Hill. M AD 1st BDE ATO by OFC Martin. Bn BTD. ADTV NA Annex A P 13					
21	1315	1320	From Aco T01 31.9500 Aug. Aco found BDE AD. documents and medical equipment at grid 722952. The documents and and medical equipment was bankhailed to Gator today. To Sp Storadzay by OFC DeMosa.					
22	1355	1400	From Aco. while on patrol 1/A found BDE AD. an Anti Tank mine at grid 727954. Blown in place and left crater 6' x 8' x 3'. The Fuse well is 18" x 14" weighs 3 to 4 lbs. Will be sent back to Gator. To Sp Hill by OFC DeMosa.					
23	1400	1415	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Storadzay. M AD by Sgt. Stang Annex A P 14. ADTV					
Typed Name and Grade of Officer on Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAXA Dac 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered		
52/3 5 th Bn 46 th Inf 198 LIO			BS/567962 FSB Gator	Hour 0201	Date 1 Sept 69	Hour 2400 Date 1 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc			
24	1500	1530	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp H Hill, BOE PTO by PFC DePesa, Bo PTO Annex A P 15.			
25	1530	1540	Pacification Report. A. Co-ordination was made with Binh Son + San Tinh about targets for pacification. B. San Tinh, Binh Son. C. For coord + search operations TF-5-46 is employing SAP team consisting of district S2, DIOCC rep, NPPF and VCS HOI CHANH. The team is augmented by 5-46 medcap team. A composite sqd of Doo working with PSDF in Tri Binh D to eliminate VC/VCL. Aco working with PFFHs 134, 180 in CAP 135 FCP. HIT working with NPPF is assigned FCP. D. Neg. E. 3-105mm rounds. 2-M-26grenades 9-M79 rounds 1-82mm mortar 1- blasting fuse. 38,000 lbs of salt to CAP 144. To Sp Hill			

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **AN 873541**
By **LB** NAXA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 7	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
52/3			BS/567962	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
5th On 46th Inf 198th LHB			FSB Gator	0001	1 Sept 69	2400	1 Sept.
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
26	1600	1620	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn A.D. Annex A P16	M		ADTY	AS
27		1620	NOP ³ called to Sp Fuller, BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn A.D. Annex A P17			BDE	AS
28	1645	1650	TOI 1635. H/Tip found 2x250lb bombs out grid 688934. One was on the ground but it was empty. The other was hanging in a tree with a wire leading from it. To Sp Fuller by PFC DeBora.			BDE	AS
29	1650	1655	TOI 1645. Minute Man 15 received approx 15 rds SAK from grid 745 823 Arty is being called in. Acc will sweep area. To Sp Fuller by Sgt Stang			BDE	AS
30	1655	1700	TOI 1655 H/TM hit a anti tank mine w/ 688934. Mine was estimated to be M-14. There was negative damage to the trucks. To Sp Fuller by Sgt Stang.			BDE	AS

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB** NAXA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No 8	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
5th Bn 46th Inf 198 LIR			CS/387962 FSB Grator	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	1 Sept 69	2400	1 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
31	1645	1715	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Haradson BDE ATO by PFC DeRosa, Bn ATO Annex A P 18.	M			MA
						ARTY	KB
32	1800	1805	Sitrep for 5/46 Inf called to Sp Fuller BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn ATO Annex A P 19.	M			MA
						ARTY	KB
33	1900	1905	1 LT JOHNSTON & SSG FORSHAM ON DUTY 1900	M			9A
						Artz	KB
34	1845	1900	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SGT. PETRELLA UOIC by PFC Burles RTO P 20 ANNEX A	M			9A
						Artz	KB
35	1953	1900	Census Breveence VC & NVA BN staying at MY-LONG & TAN PHUOC hamlets, Loc 510894-514894-514897 518897-520904-517906 Commander TOAN - strength 300 men w/no 2-81mm 2 M6's AK 47's CKC	S 2/3 CO			9A
						Notified	

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: **NN 873541**
By: **LB** NARA Date: **6-1305**

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
5 2/3 5 BN 46 INF			BS 56796Z F&B GATOR		Hour	Date	Hour
					0001	1 Sep 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
35	CONT		Uniform is GRAY. Came from LOC THINH ON 30 AUG. Plan to attack QUANG NAI from sept to 8 sept. To Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4 FOX RTO				
36	1950	1955	Census grievance - VC paper unit staying at an THINH hamlet. LOC 725895. Binh Son JB				
			720 900. Name 95 Class A Commander HOA strength 75 men w/pns. 1 MG. 7 BARS				
			Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4 FOX				
37	1950	2000	Sitrep for 546 inf to Bde. SP/4 JELLEN By SP/4 FOX P. 21 ANNEX A				
38	2050	2100	Sitrep for 546 inf to Bde SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN P 22 ANNEX A				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **AN 873541**
By **LB** NAXA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY START JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
					0001	1 Sep 69	2400
39	2100	2110	Co D 2/plat found small rice cache at 752834 at 1700. Rice will be evaced 02 Sept. Approx 200 lbs. in baskets in a brootch. To Bde SP4 JENEN by SP4 FOX RTO				
40	2150	2200	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP4 ASBILL RTO by SP4 SEAMAN RTO P 23 ANNEX A				
41	1957	2245	AGENT REPORT - 1/2 178 VC Regiment staying at 506 913 - 509917. wpho - Heavy & IND - Intent link with other 1/2 Reg. 95 SAPPER UNIT at 522918 Commander LOI Political member - LUONG G. Strength 60 men. Intentions: Plan to attack Binh Son HQ.				

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority **NN 873541**

By **LB** NARA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
S 7/3 5 BU 46 W/F		B5567962 FSB GATOR		Hour 0001	Date 1 sep 69
				Hour 2400	Date 1 sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
41	CONT		BINHSON'S CHAU-O Bridge # to mortar CHU LAI; O-SONS bridge, BIEN LIEN Q.P. # NUOC MAU TONIGHT thru 5 sept 4 & 5 sept in Particular. To Bde SP/4 JELLEN By SP/4 FOX RTO		
42	2250	2300	TO LT. MULHERN CAP X.O. 27 There will be a hearing on the gunship incident at 0900 - 3 sept at the 16th Combat Aviation Group lounge in Chu Lai. The investigating officer has requested the presence of yourself, the Cap team leader and the patrol leader. If you can meet MAJ KRAUSE here at LE GATOR at 0800 he will go to the hearing with you. Please advise me if you can make this hearing		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: *NY 873541*By: *LB* NARA Date: *6-13-05*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered		
S 43 5BN 46 INT		B5 567962 FSB GATOR	Hour 0001	Date 1 Sep 69	Hour 2400 Date 1 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
42	CONT		immediately. I also need the names of all the people who were on the patrol at the time the gunships were fired. From Capt. WICKET 5-3AIR taken by SGT ROBERT WRAY Sent by SP/4 FOX RTO		
43	2250	2300	Sitrep for 5-46 inf to Bde TM 94 SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEMMAU Outy KB P24 ANNEX A		
44	1930	1940	LATE ENTRY. FRAG ORDER TO TM CAU. At 020630 Sept Conduct detailed search of Both sides of the stream from BS 701924 South & East to BS 719918. Also locate and report track vehicle crossing sites. Destroy all enemy installations discovered. Upon completion		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation	Location	Period Covered			
5 2/3 5th BN 46 INF	B5567962 FSB GATOR	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
		0801	18/1/69	2000	18/1/69
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc	
44	CONT			of search of stream area, conduct detailed search of the wooded area in grid square BS 7092. To TM CAU by SP4 Fox	
45	2250-2400			Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde TM JF 8P/4 ASBILL by SP4 Anty LA SERUAN P 1 ANNEX A	
Summary:					
G.A: Central control operation with AF pts via Coy L-3-5 FCA. The 1A Qc to H Typ 17th Cav.					
G.B: Defense of FSB. Status of Core Defense internal					
G.C: Central control of fort via SS 7583. The 2/3 C in Coy 14-4 FCA to assist in execution of fort by last					
G.D: Central monitoring of C.A. with execution with 2/3rd platoon - for 5th 1/2 for central operations with ASB.					
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE

TIME

UNIT	A-	31A	B-	C-	210/C	D-24/B	210	310	412/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	715838	757818	757837	759839	752834	557983
ACTIVITY	NOP	BUSH	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH	LP
TIME									
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	9412/D	ER	EM-	EM4	ERADAR H-70P+1/2	31/CAU		
LOCATION	554987	762863	12MIM	775879	GATOR	721937	12DOTTIE	
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	NL	
TIME								
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTER Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, water action taken, H, Sde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NOP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO

25

BDE TOC

83 Form 1(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 Sept 69 HOUR 0100

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-1/A/B	2/D	3/D	4/D
LOCATION	701 956	715 956	GATOR	75838	757 818	757837	759 837	752834	5792
ACTIVITY	NAP	QUSH	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	QUSH	QUSH	LP
TIME	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	8/2/D	ER	EM-	EM+	E-RADAR	701 937	12 DOTTIE
LOCATION	554987	762 863	12MM	775859	GATOR	701 937	12 DOTTIE
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	SUPPORT
TIME	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP; under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BOE TOC SP/4 THALICER

27 0105

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE SEP 68 HOUR 0200

SITREP

UNIT	1-16	5113	6-1	7-16	8-14	210	310	4-16
LOCATION	7113	715136	6-1113	715138	757813	757837	75784	757831
ACTIVITY	NDP	WILH	SCIRE	NH	NH	NH	WISH	WISH
TIME	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	4-12	ER	EMT	EMT	ERADUR	4-12	4-12
LOCATION	51137	712163	712163	712163	712163	712163	712163
ACTIVITY	LP	NH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NH	NH
TIME	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145	0145
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

- NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

(JMB)
0200

CODE TOC

SP4

JELLEN

RTG

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 0300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY									
TIME	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY									
TIME	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK. .. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, action
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO. 3 OF 15 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

SP4 THACKER
RTO
(JE)
0300

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 0300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	7A	15	C	11C	24	11C	24	11C
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY									
TIME	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	11C	EX	EMT	EMT	E-SURV	11C	24	11C	24
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY									
TIME	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245	0245
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

.. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bda, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the Shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the Shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 3 OF 5 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TUC
(JF)
0300
SP4 THACKER
RTO

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NND 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 12 SEPT 69 HOUR 0500

SITHREP

UNIT	A-	31A	B-	C-	212/C	D-274/B	21D	31D	412/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	6A10R	715838	757818	757837	251234	752834	557983
ACTIVITY	NUP	BUSH	SCREE	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH	LP
TIME	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	412/D	ER	EM-	EM4	ERADNR	HTRP+1/2	BYICAU		
LOCATION	734987	762863	2MM	775894	6A10R	721937	12DOTTIE		
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	NL		
TIME	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955		
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INE.

- NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY EVERY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITHREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NUP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it,

PAGE NO 5 OF 25 PAGES

83 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TOC SP/43BURNETT

0505

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT HOUR 0600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/D	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-E 1/1/D	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	715838	757818	757837	759839	752834	557983
ACTIVITY	NDP	BUSH	SECURE	NDP	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH	LP
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	A 4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E-RADAR	H TRP-VA	B/CAU		
LOCATION	554987	762863	LZMM	775859	GATOR	721937	LZ DOTTIE		
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	NL		
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0555	0555		
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

B3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TOC SP/A BURNETT

J.F. 0605

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: UB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 0700

SITREP

	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-+B ⁶ PACKS 3/D	3/D	4/0/D
LOCATION								
ACTIVITY	721956	715956	GATOR	715938	757818	757837	759839	752836
TIME	ALL	BUSH	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
INITIALS	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EX14	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A	2/1/CA		
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	715959	GATOR	721937	1/2/OTIC		
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES
BDE 32/4 MARH DEAN

S3 Form 1(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 0720

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 0800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-1-D ^{6/100}	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	72195C	71595G	LATOR	71580Y	757818	757837	757839	75283Y	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	Secure Lt	Moving	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	0750	0750	0745	0755	0755	0800	0800	0800	0800
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	2/HTRP	HTRP			
LOCATION						708943			
	762863	49 M-MAN	775859	LATOR		72195C			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		PL			
TIME	0805	0805	0805	0805		0750			
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD		RD			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, WLF, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 8 OF 25 PAGES

DPE 30/4 Bunnell RTO

0715 RD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: NAV 873541
 BY: CB DATE: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 0900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D- + B + PAKS	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	743836	757919	757937	759839	752934	557989
ACTIVITY	DL	BUSH	SECURE	MOVING	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	2/HTRP	HTRP-			
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	NL	703951			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MAINT	MOVING			
TIME	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900	0900			
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INX.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

ODE 31/4 LOWRY RT.

0940 RD

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT. 68 HOUR 1000

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	DETAILED	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	6ATON	763836	757818	757837	759839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DP
TIME	0955	0955	0956	1000	1000	1005	1005	1005	1005
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM	E/RADAR	3/HTRP	4/HTRP + 1/A
LOCATION	762863	62M-MAN	775859	6ATOR	721937	703951
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL	Manning
TIME	0955	0955	0955	1000	1005	1005
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in line.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, MDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGES

BPE 3P/4 LOWRY RTO

1026 RD

83-Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1100

SITREP

	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-+6PACKB	2/O	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715456	GATOR	753836	757818	757837	759839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/2				
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	721937				
ACTIVITY	DL	CZM-MAN	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL				
TIME	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100				
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES
BOE SP4 BURIVETT

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1115

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By UB NAXA DMC 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE

1 SEPT 69

HOUR

1300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/D	D- + 1000 2/D	3/D	4/D	
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	753836	757818	757837	759839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	1200	1300	1300	1300	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM4	E/KADAR	HTRP+1/A				
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	715859	GATOR	721937				
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL				
TIME	1300	1200	1300	1200	1200				
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE:

DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDE, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO

13

OF

25

PAGES

BDE SP4 FULLER RTO

S3 Form 1(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 210

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA DRC 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-+6BANK 2/D	3/D	4/2/O	
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	753836	757818	757837	759839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EMV	E/RADH2	HTRP+1/A			
LOCATION	762863	12M-MAN	775859	GATOR	721937			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL			
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300			
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Ede, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

SJ Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 FULLER RTO

RM 1300

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: 11/5/87
By: 11/5/87
Date: 11/5/87

SITREP

[illegible]

UNIT	ER	EM-	EMV	E/RADAR	HAR-1A	2/HTRP	H-17 1A	1A/Meas.
LOCATION	762563	LEM-MAIN	775859	GATOR			711923	699938
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			Patrol	Patrol
TIME	1400	1400	1400	1400			1400	1400
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM			RS	MS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SINGER, under action taken, M, Bae, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NRP, etc. . . .

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 19 OF 23 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

Sp Nardzon.

Q75

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NAV 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

SITREP

UNIT	A	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	75383	757818	757837	754839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
INITIALS	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km

UNIT	FR	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP 1/2	1/HTRP			
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	692938	702923			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	MOVING			
TIME	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500			
INITIALS	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bds, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

83 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 50/4 H/L

Km 1530

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	75383L	757818	757837	759839	752834	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRB+1/A	1/HTRP			
LOCATION	762863	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	689926	702923			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	DL			
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600			
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LINK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Dde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit; Patrol #; etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES

BOE FULLER RTO

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

RM 1630

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AW 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR NDP'S

SITREP

UNIT	A-	2/3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	757818	757837	759839	752834	558987
ACTIVITY									
TIME									
INITIALS									

UNIT	4/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^B	EM-	EM ^Y	E/RADAR	HTRP + 1/A		
LOCATION	553988	757866	759860	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	706944		
ACTIVITY			ERC						
TIME			759855						
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc..

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

BOESPY4 FULLER

33 Form 1 (7)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1630

DECLASSIFIED
Authenticity NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 13 SEPT 69 HOUR 1700

SITREP

LOCATION	A-	3/A	B-	C-	2/2/C	DE, 3 Gracks	1/0 + 2/0	4/2/D
ACTIVITY	721956	715956	LATOR	753836	767818	757837	757839	757987
TIME	DC	DC	SECUTCH2	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
INITIALS	1650	1650	1645	1651	1655	1650	1650	1250
UNIT	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD
LOCATION	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	NTRP + 1/0	Xn TRD	HTRP + 1/0	
ACTIVITY	762863	LEM-HAIN	775857	LATOR	687+26	702723	687938	
TIME	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	Patrol	DL	DL	
INITIALS	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
UNIT	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LMA.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NIF, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 NARADZAK KTO

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

1715 RD

DECLASSIFIED
 Auth'd by ANN 873541
 By LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1800

SITREP

UNIT	A	3/A	B	C	2/2/C	D	10+2/0	4/2/D	ER
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	753936	757818	757837	759839	557987	762863
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP	DL
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ERC	EM	EM4	ERADAR	HTRP-1/A				
LOCATION	759855	L7M-MAN	775859	GATOR	687938				
ACTIVITY	VL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL				
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750				
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LNK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 19 OF 25 PAGES

BDESAN FULLER RIV

RM/800

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NIN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6/30/05

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 1900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	2/3/A	B-	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-, 1/1/B	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721956	716952	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	759837	759839	752834
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SECURE LZ	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^B	ER ^C	Em-	Em4	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A
LOCATION	558987	553988	757866	759860	759855	LZ M-MAN	775859	GATOR	706944
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks; SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

Bde SGT PETRELLA

NCOIC

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

(GMB)
1900

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 2000

SITREP

UNIT	A-	2/3/A	B ^{SO}	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/P
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956 NL	716957 BUSH	GATOR SECURE LZ	753836 NL	756834 BUSH	757818 NL	757837 NL	754839 BUSH	752834 BUSH
TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	4/4/D	4/2/D	ERA	ERB	ERC	Em-	Em4	E/RADAR	H/TIP+1/A
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	558987 LP	553988 LP	757866 NL	757860 BUSH	759855 BUSH	LZ mm SUPPORT	775859 SUPPORT	GATOR SUPPORT	706944 NL
TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LINK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTER
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bds, etc., attached to journal.

3/B
NOUC MAN
BUSH

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

Bde SPY Jellen RTO

JF 2000

83 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 2100

SITREP

	A -	2/3/A	B ^{CO}	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	759839	752834
TIME	NL	BUSH	SECURE	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
INITIALS	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ERA	ERB	ERC	EM -	EM 4	E/RADAR	H TAP 1/4
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	558987	553988	757866	759860	759855	L 2 MM	775859	GATOR	706944
TIME	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
INITIALS	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LNZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. APPROX THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NOUC MAU Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP; under BUSH; action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to Journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SP/4 Asbill

FS. 2100

DECLASSIFIED
Authenticity NY 87354L
By LB NALC JUNE 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 2200

SITREP

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	B-20	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721 956 NL	716 957 BUSH	GATORA SECURE ₂	751 3 836 NL	756 834 BUSH	757 818 NL	757 832 NL	759 832 BUSH	752 834 BUSH
TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^B	ER ^C	EM ⁻	EM ⁺	E/RADAR	H-TRP ^{1/A}
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	55 8987 LP	55 3988 LP	7 57 866 NL	7 59 860 BUSH	7 59 855 BUSH	L ² MM SUPPORT	725859 SUPPORT	GATORA SUPPORT	706 944 NL
TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTER Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BdWSP4 ASBILL RTD.

FS. 2200

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: LB NAKA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 2300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	2/3/A	B-co	C-	1/2/c	2/2/c	D-	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757814	757832	759832	752824
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SECUR L-2	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	Bush	Bush
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER^B	ER ^C	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H-TAP ^{1/2}
LOCATION	558942	553988	757866	759860	759855	L ² MM	775859	GATOR	706944
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	Bush	Bush	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: half, the shackle as copied down
 half, the decoded grid coordinate

Ambush, NDP, etc.

INDIVIDUAL: individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

33 Form 1(T)

Bde to SP/4 Relill
 FTS
 2300

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEP 69 HOUR 2400

SITREP

	A -	2/3/A	B ²⁰	C -	1/2/c	2/2/c	D -	2/0	3/0
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721 956 NL	716 957 BUSH	GATOR SECURA K-2	753836 NL	756834 BUSH	757818 NL	757837 NL	759839 BUSH	752834 BUSH
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	4 ^A /2/0	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM -	EM ⁺	E/ANPAB	H TAP ⁺ 1/2	
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	554947 LP	55398Y LP	757860 NL	759855 BUSH	L ² MM SUPPORT	775859 SUPPORT	GATOR SUPPORT	706944 NL	
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LNK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NO. 1 AND Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under BUSH, action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 25 OF 25 PAGES

Code to SP/4 Sabill
RTO.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

F.T.S.

2400

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry
198th Infantry Brigade
APO San Francisco 96219

AVIF-BOC

1 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Summaries

Commanding Officer
198th Infantry Brigade
ATTN: AVIF-BOC
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY:

a. TF 5-46 continues OPERATION HANTUCKET BEACH with Co A in CAP 1-5-5, joint-combined operations with PF 132 and 180.

b. As of 011400 Sept 63.4 tons of salt evaced to FSB GATOR, 119.6 tons lifted to CAP 144 for evacuation by sea, 3.3 tons stolen by villagers. Approx 30 tons planned for extraction evening 1 Sept. Estimated 30 tons remain to be evacuated.

c. Detainees: 2 males and 4 females taken to Bayonet.

2. CONTACTS:

At 311000 H Trp/17 Cav spotted approx 10 VC at 695955. Arty was fired on Hn grid. Results unk.

At 311000 H Trp/17 Cav spotted approx 15 VC w/arms at 718925. Mortars fired on Hn grids, results unk.

3. SUMMARY PLANS: 011700-021700 Sept 69.

GENERAL: TF 5-46 continues OPERATION HANTUCKET BEACH with Co's A, B, C, 4/2/D, Bn Co F16, & H/17 Cav in support of the accelerated Pacification Program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and impounding foodstuffs.

Co A: Continues joint-combined clear & hold operations with PF Plts 132, 180 in CAP 1-5-5 FGA extension. Night laager via 721956 with ambush at 716957.

Co B: Defends FSB GATOR and continues improvement of base defenses.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 1
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB NAXA** Date **6-13-05**

File 2-06 KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

AVMF-BOZ

SUBJECT: Plans and Summaries

1 September 1969

Co C: Joint operation with D Co, assumes security & evacuation of salt via 758830. Night laager 753836, 757818.

Co D: Joint operation with C Co, assumes security & evacuation of salt via 758830. Night laager 757837 with ambushes at 759833, 752834.

2/4/D: Continue combined operation with P&S in THE BIER (1) with night ambushes at 558967, 553968.

TEAM CAV: (H/17 Cav, A/2/2); Continue recon in force operation in assigned FCA to locate and destroy enemy units and installations (See H/17 FCA overlay, 29 Aug 69). Night laager via 706944.

Co E: Recon Plt continue to screen area west of BATANGAN CAPE to prevent enemy infiltration. Night ambushes, 757866, 759860, 759855. Med Mort Sec (GS) at LZ MINUTEMAN. Lt Mort Sec (GS) at P&S GATOR. 1 Sqd Lt Mortars (GS) CAP 142. 1 Sqd Lt Mortar (DS) with A Co.

Co E RADAR: 1 AN/FPG-5 operational at P&S GATOR.

NICE DENIAL: Co's A, C, D, Recon Plt, 4/2/D, H/17 CAV in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: None

JAMES E. KRAUSE
MAJ, Infantry
S3

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: **NN 873541**By: **LB NALCA** Date: **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTES

ENEMY INFORMATION

1. 1645 hrs. Min. MAN 15 rec'd. 15x rds.
S.A.F. Loc. 745823 (JOURNAL ITEM #29)

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 1130 hrs. Htrp. 17 CAU Loc. 702950 detained
1X Female National Police qucs. - knows
names of VC working area
(JOURNAL ITEM #18)
2. 1500 hrs A^{CO} FD. Doc's. & medical
equip. Loc. 722952 (JOURNAL ITEM #21)
3. 1635 hrs. H¹⁷ Fd. 2X 250 bombs Loc.
688934 1X empty on gd. 1X in tree
w/wire attached (JOURNAL ITEM #28)
4. 1655 hrs. H¹⁷ CAU hit 1X mine Loc. 688934
believed to be M-14 mine (JOURNAL ITEM #30)

WAGNER
ETC

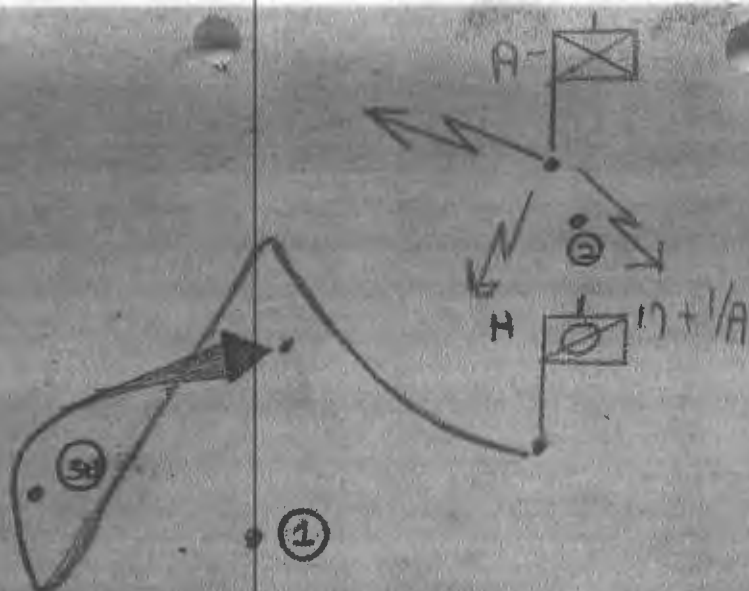
CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL
Krause
Krause
S-3

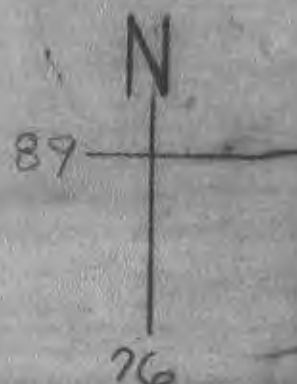
GROUP - 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals.
Declassified after 1. years.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB** NARA DATE **6-13-05**

5-46 INI
FSB GATOR

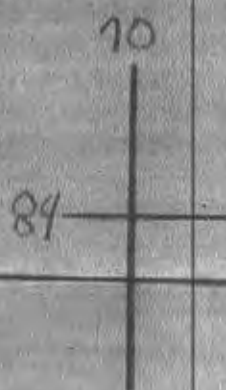


CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP - 4
Downgraded at 25-year interval
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification



④

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: **NN 873541**
By: **LB NARA DMC 6-1305**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-5, 5th Bn, 46th Inf. APO San Francisco 96219			LOCATION LZ Gaton BS 567962		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
HOUR		DATE		HOUR		DATE			
0001		1 Sept 69		2400		1 Sept 69			
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
1	0001		Opened Journal						
2	0715	0800	Went to Daily Briefing						
3	0830	1130	Went to Division to turn in Weekly Report and also to make arrangements for building material for Le Thuy (1)						
4	1330	1530	Distributed 16 tons of salt-8 tons went to Quang Ngai and 8 tons went to BinhSon						
5	1600		Called in Spot Report-Distributed 16 tons of salt						
6	1600	1700	Finished new chart for Briefing Room						
7	2400		Closed Journal						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE						
ANTHONY PHELPS CPT., Infantry, S-5			<i>Anthony Phelps</i>						

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authority *NN 873541*
By *LB* NARA DATE *6-13-05*

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 82

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authenticity NY 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 1
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
5th Bn, 46th Infantry			BS567962 APO S.F. 96219		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 Sept. 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 Sept. 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened (SP4 Taylor)				
2	0730		(U) All personnel reported for work in the section, Status report accounted for all personnel, turned into the HHC, Orderly Room.				
3		0900	(U) Truck 2½ ton dispatched to Navy Servmart to purchase expendable items, main item was string, to tie the bags being used to bag salt. SGT Gentile was driver, CMA Holanek also was assisting in the way of going by CLDC and picking up scrap canvas to send to the field to cover the captured salt.				
4		0930	(U) Truck 2½ ton dispatched on Ammo run.				
5		1030	(U) LT Menmuti went to Chu Lai to DAO to turn in a Malfunction report, and also check the lot number of M16 Ammo.				
6	1100		(U) Truck 2½ ton returned from Chu Lai area with expendable supplies and scrap canvas.				
7	1300		(U) LT Stieger and CPT Wright called to say that the Lot of M16 Ammo was suspended and that LT Menmuti would turn in ASAP.				
8	1315		(U) SFC Gilson called in Hook Sorties for 3 Sept. 1969.				
9		1400	(U) Truck 2½ ton dispatched to return Ammo that was suspended.				
10		2000	(U) SUMMARY: S4 personnel continued normal action in the section, all personnel and trucks accounted for at end of the day.				
11		2400	(U) Journal Closed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		
BEN L. ANDERSON JR, CPT, IN, S4							

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **AN 873541**
 By **LB NAKA** Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered			
S 2/3 546046 INF			BS 567962 FSB GATOR		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
					0001	28 Sep 69	2400	29 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		Incidents, messages, orders, etc					
	IN	OUT						
1	0001	0005	OPEN NEW JOURNAL 1LT JARVIS NEW JOURNAL # # SSG FORSHAG ON DUTY STARTED					
2	0005	0000	FOX HOLE REPORT					
			A 87 19 4 140					
			B 10 95 10 141					
			C 72 20 10 138					
			D 81 14 9 123					
			E 98 20 1 99					
			TOTAL 348 168 34 642					
			HHC 14 125 3 166					
3	0055	0100	Setup for 5-46 INF to Bde M JH SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN Anty LM P1 ANNEX A					
4	0155	0200	Setup for 5-46 INF to Bde M JH SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN Anty LM					
5	0255	0300	Setup for 5-46 INF to Bde M JH SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN Anty JH					

CONFIDENTIAL

File 2-06 RCL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG			Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation	Location	Period Covered		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date	
5th BW 46th INF	BS567962 FSB GATOR	0001	18p69	2400 28p69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc	
6	0350	0400	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde M JF SP4 ASBILL by SP4 SEAMEN Rth LM P4 ANNEX A	
7	0445	0450	4.2 expenditure report JF 1) 5 5) 16 2) 0 6) 3 3) 6 7) 11 4) 11 8) 30 To Bde SP4 SEAMEN BURNETT by SP4 BURKS	
8	0450	0500	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde M JF SP4 BURNETT by SP4 SEAMAN Rth LM P 5 ANNEX A	
9	0550	0600	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde M JF SP4 Barnett by SP4 SEAMAN Rth LM P 6 ANNEX A	
10	0610	0610	LATE ENTRY: TO 10200 4/2/10 S73C6 JF Called 81 MM Moutan on notified suspected movement area BS 549988 Area will be checked	
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

Page No

No of Pages

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

3 2/3

BS567962

5th BN 46th INF

FSB GATOR

Hour 0001

Date 28 Sept 69

Hour 2400

Date 28 Sept 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

Incidents, Messages, orders, etc

10

CONT

in morning. Jo Bde SP4
JELLEN by PFC Burko Buck

11

0645

0700

Sitrep For 3-46 Inf called to M AM
Sp Lowry, BDE ATO by PFC Martin AMTY 1M
Bn ATO Annex A P7

12

0725

0730

Ref #10. In sweep of area. Found neg BOK AM
blood trails. Found trail & use to
come up to wire at Tri Binh (D). Trail
will be fired on every night. Trails
located at 554988 and 552985. &
crawl ditch line to these trails. To
Sp Jellen BDE ATO by PFC Martin.

13

0755

0820

Sitrep For 3-46 Inf called to Sp 14 A AM
Bennett. BDE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn AMTY 1M
ATO Annex A P8.

14

0830

0840

Ref Msg 39, 1 Sept. No reports at BOK PM
and 752834 they have located approx
1 ton of rice. Also reports there is
evidence of more rice caches in

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on DY.

CONFIDENTIAL

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority AN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date		
5 th Bn 4 th Inf 198610		BS/567962		0001	2 Sept 69
52/3		FSB Gator		2400	2 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
14	CONT.		the area. To Sp Calphus by Sgt. Strong		
15	0850	0920	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4 A AM Barnett, BOE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ARTY LA ATO Annex A P9		
16	1005	1030	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4 A AM Barnett, BOE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO ARTY LA Annex A P10		
17	1010	1040	TOI 0935 Pn. While securing salt pile BOE, Pn, SI Pn one pack stepped on what was estimated to be a 81mm pressure type mine. The mine was near a salt pile. They were using a mine detector at that time. 3 US were medevac to the 91st evac. Pn names: Cpt. Duncan, Cates, Alverez A/D called 0940 A/D complete 0955. To Sp Barnett, BOE ATO by PFC Debra		
18	1100	1110	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Barnett A AM BOE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex ARTY LA #211		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DATE: STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. 5

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

52/3

86/567962

5th Bn 46th Inf 1986.11B

FSB Coater

Hour

Date

Hour

Date

0001

22 Sept 69

2400

22 Sept

ITEM NO.	TIME		Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
	IN	OUT			
19	1140	1215	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller, BDE ATO by PFC DePora, Bn ATO Annex A P12.	M	OA
20	1210	1215	TOL 1150. Helix 25 at grid 685923 spot ted 6 military age males. 2 of them were in blue clothes and believed to be carrying a weapon each. When Helix went down for a closer look they evaded into tree line. Helix expended with negative results. To Sp Fuller by PFC DePora.	BDE	AO
21	1300	1310	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp4 Burneth, BDE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex A P13.	M	OA
22	1340	1345	NOP's called to Sp Hill, BDE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex A P14.	BDE	OA
23	1350	1400	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Hill BDE ATO by PFC Martin Bn ATO Annex A P15.	M	OA

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No **6**

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

S2/3

Location

BS/561962

Period Covered

5th Bn 46th Inf 198 LIA

FSB 610101

Hour

Date

0001

2 Sept

Hour

Date

2400

2 Sept

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

24

1400

1405

Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to S2/4 Hill, BDE ATO by PFC DeBora, Bn ATO Annex A P15.

A

AA

ATTY

SO

25

1405

1410

T01 1340 Aco. VA civilians brought a 155 round to Aco cp. in return for money on the VIP program. Aco blew the 155 round. To Sp Fuller BDE ATO by PFC DeBora

BDE

NO

26

1440

1445

T01 1414 Coo received 3-179 rounds from 745 832. They are calling in arty at this time. There were negative friendly casualties To Sp Fuller BDE ATO by PFC DeBora

BDE

NO

27

1445

1455

From BDE Source CAP 144 T01 0900. 2 sept 69 Location 709777. Received 1-HOI CHANH member of 500 149000. Unit loc at 731774. strength over 20 men. On 29 Aug 69 at 730775 the 1st Bn 46th Inf was to VC. That

S2,3

AS

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority **AN 873541**

By **LB** NAXA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. 7 No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

S2/3

BS 567962

5th Bn 46th Inf 198218

FSB Gator

Hour

Date

Hour

Date

0001

2 Sept

2400

2 Sept

ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc
27	CONT.		were KIA by air strike. The KIA are buried at 720812. 48th VC Bn CP is loc at 713823. There is a VC co loc at 707806. VC loc, company at 713801. From Cpt. Serano To MC De Rosa.
28.	1450	1530	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4 Hill, CDE PTO by PFC Martin on DTD Annex A P16.
29	1530	1535	Pacification Report. A. Co-ordination was made with Binh Son & Son Tinh about target hamlets for pacification. B. Binh Son & Son Tinh. C. For cordon & search operations TF 5-46 is employing SAP team composed of district S2, DIOCC rep, NAF, and US CHANH. The team is augmented by 5-46 medevac team. A composite sqd of AR working with PSOF in Tai Binh (V) to eliminate VC loc. AR working with RF PTHs 137, 180 in CAP 135 FLA.
Typed Name and Grade of officer or official on Dy.			Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No 8

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

52/3

OS/517962

5th Bn 46th Inf 19641B

FSB Guter

Hour

Date

Hour

Date

0001

2 Sept 69

2400

2 Sept

ITEM NO.

IN TIME OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

29 CONT.

H/M can working with NPFF in assigned FCA.

D. Neg.

E. 1-155 min round.

5-179.

Medcap in Tri Binh (1) 33 UN CWS treated. To Sp Hill by Sgt Strong.

30 1535 1540

After action report from Dea CO on mine incident. Homemade mine with several strings coming out of it. Thought to be trip wire or command. Believed to be a trip wire. When it was discovered 3 men moved away and took cover and fired at it attempting to detonate it. After waiting a reasonable length of time they stood up. Mine then detonated. Sp Fuller by PFC Dea

BDE

AD

31 1550 1630

Sit rep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp 14 Fuller BDE BTD by Sgt Strong. Bn along Anzard P17

A

AD

AATY

SD

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No 9	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
5th Bn 4th Inf 198 LHB			05/567962		Hour	Date	Hour
S2/3			FSB Gator		0001	2 Sept 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
32	1650	1710	Sit rep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Barnett BOEATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex A P18				
33	1635	1715	Late entry. At 1650 hrs a patrol of Aco detained 3 VLS at grid 711945 (all military age males) 1 VLS evacuated Being sent to Bayonet. Also found 1 M14 mine in trail at grid 721955. Blown in place. To Cpt. Sereno by PFC Martin.				
34	1735	1740	Ref #33. Detainees will be taken to Bayonet tomorrow. 1 detainee is going to show Aco where mines are tomorrow. To Cpt. Sereno by PFC Martin.				
35	1730	1800	Sit rep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Keller by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex A P19				
36	1900	1905	1LT JOHNSON & SSG FORSHAG				

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority AN 873541

By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No

70

No of
Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

S²/3
5 BN 46 INFBS 562962
FSB 6ATQR

Hour

Date

Hour

Date

0001

28 SEP 69

2400

28 SEP 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
	IN	OUT			
36	CONT		ON DUTY 1900		
37	1850	1900	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to BDE SP/4 FULLER by SP/4 SEAMAN P20 ANNEX A	M arty	JF JD
38	1900	1945	C/D spotted one VC about 1000 M to their north at 762 853. Could not tell if carrying weapon. Called Artillery, waiting clearance to Bde SP/4 JELLEN by PFC BURKS	S ² /3 CO Notified	JF
39	1900	1950	Htpt 17 CAV Reported 1 stream crossing at 701 924 and a stream crossing from 702 921 to 705 921 also checked 7092 grid square with neg findings.	Journal	JF
40	2015	2015	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP/4 THACKER by SP/4 FOX	M arty	JF JD

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official
on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority ANN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
S 2/3		BS 567962		2800 2800			
5 BN 46 INF		FSB GATOR		2800 2800			
40	CONT		P21 ANNEX A				
41	2100	2100	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde		M		9F
			SP/4 Thacker by PFC BURKS		arty		9D
			RTO P 22 ANNEX A				
42	2050	2150	A ^{CO} CALLED FOR URGENT D/O BDE				9F
			FOR 1-PF WHO STEPPED ON				
			A MINE ¹⁴ HE WAS 5TH MAN				
			BACK IN AN 8 MAN PATROL				
			EXTENT OF INJURY; LOSS OF TOES				
			6 MULT. FRAG. WOUNDS. D/O				
			COMPLETED 2110 NAME OF				
			PF: NGLIYEN TAN XUAN - HIS				
			UNIT: PLT 184. A ^{CO} HAS				
			REQUESTED A MINE DOG TO				
			BDE TOC. RTO SP/4 THACKER BY				
			RTO SP/4 SEAMAN				
43	2155	2200	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde		M		9F
			SGT. SAUER by SP/4 SEAMAN		arty		9F
			P 23 ANNEX A.				

CONFIDENTIAL

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 873541

By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
S 2/3			BS56796Z		0001	28/69	2400
SBN 46 INF			FSB GATOR				
44	2250	2300	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde		M		
			SP4 JELLEN by SP4 SEAMAN		arty		
			P24 ANNEX A				
45	2355	2400	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde		M		
			SP4 Thacker by SP4 FOX		arty		
			P25 ANNEX A				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: NN 873541

By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

S 2/3
5 BN 46 INF

BS 667 962
FSB GATOR

Hour
0001

Date
7 SEP 69

Hour
2400

Date
28 SEP 69

ITEM NO.

TIME IN OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

Summary:
C. A. Continued joint - combined
clear & hold operations in Cap 1-3-5
FCA extension. Detail 3000 hrs
via BS 711 945 out to Bayonet at
2100 hrs. IF stopped on m-14 mine
No call completed 2110 hrs.
C. B. Continued defense of 3 AB
Station & improvement of back line.
C. C. Continued joint operation
with C. D., security & execution
of salt via BS 758 830
C. D. Continued operation with C. C.
found enemy 1 Ton mine at BS 752 834
at 0940. While attempting to detonate
8/10 mine sustained 3 casualties. No medical
Recs: Continued to sweep back of
Batanga Cape by day with onlookers
at night.
H/17 CAU 2/A: Continued work in force.
no assigned FCA.
E. Motion: M. M. (US) at 1700 hrs
at 1700 (US) FSB station. Log (US) Cap 1-4-2

WRF

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official
on Dy. JAMES E. KRAUSE, MAJ, Inf, 83

Signature

James E. Krause

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/05

_____ HOUR _____

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 01:00

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	B-20	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721 956	716 957	GATOR SECURE L2	753 836	756 834	757 818	757 837	759 839	762 834
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH		NL	BUSH	NL	PL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	44/2/D	ERA	ERC	EM -	EM 4	E/RADAR	H-TRP+1/A
LOCATION	55 8987	55 3988	757 866	759 855	L2 HN	775 859	GATOR	706 944
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NO. 04 HAV
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under BUSH
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

3/B

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

Bde To SP/4 Abill R2
F.T.L.
01 00

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1 (T)

BE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
IT TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
in, under remarks, SITREP, under
Bde, etc., attached to journal.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By US NARA Date 6-13-05

NO _____ PAGES _____

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 02:00

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	BEO	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721 956	716 957	GATOR SECURE LZ	753 836	756 834	757 819	757 837	759 829	752 834
TIME	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
INITIALS	01:50	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ERA	ER ^C	EM -	EM ⁺	E/RAND	HTRP + 1/A
LOCATION								
ACTIVITY	558 987	553 988	757 866	759 855	LZ MM	775 959	GATOR	706 944
TIME	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
INITIALS	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

Bde To

F.T.S.

02:00

S3 Form 1 (T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NAKA Date: 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 0300

SITREP

2 SEP 69 HOUR 0400

C	D-	2/D	3/D
18	757837	759839	752834
	NL	BUSH	BUSH
0	0350	0350	0350
S	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	B-20	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757832	759839	752834
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	Secure L2	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	02:50	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

4	E/RADAR	H Trp + 1/A
59	GATOR	706944
IRT	SUPPORT	NL
0	0350	0350
S	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^C	EH-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H Trp + 1/A
LOCATION	558987	553988	757866	759855	L2MM	775859	GATOR	706944
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	02:50	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 3 OF 24 PAGES

Bde to SP/4 Sabill RTO

F.T.S.
0300

CONFIDENTIAL

93 Form 1(F)

BE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
IT TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
in, under remarks, SITREP, under
Bde, etc., at journal.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
BY: NAKA DMC 6-1305

PAGES

NO

F.T.S.
0400

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 0400

SITREP

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	B Co.	C -	1/2/C	2/2/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	716957	GATOR	783836	756834	757818	757837	759839	752834
TIME	NL	BUSH	SACUP LZ	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
INITIALS	03:50	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM -	EM 4	E/MAWA	H Tro + 1/A	
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	558987	553988	757866	759855	LZ MM	775859	GATOR	766944	
TIME	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	
INITIALS	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 4 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to SF/4 Mobile RTO

F.T.S.

0400

CON

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

UNIT	2/3/A
LOCATION	
ACTIVITY	716957
TIME	BUSH
INITIALS	02:50
	0250
	FS
	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D
LOCATION		
ACTIVITY	558987	553988
TIME	LP	LP
INITIALS	02:50	0250
	FS	FS
	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

SEP 69 HOUR 0600

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 0500

SITREP

	D-	2/D	3/D	UNIT	A-	2/3/A	B-co.	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D
				LOCATION									
1	757837	759839	752834		721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	759839	752834
	NL	BUSH	BUSH	ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SECURE L2	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
	0550	0550	0550	TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450
	FS	FS	FS	INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

	E/RANDAR	H TRP+1/A	UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM ^B	EM ^Y	E/RANDAR	H TRP+1/A
			LOCATION								
9	GATOR	706944		558987	553988	757866	759875	L ² NM	775859	GATOR	706944
T	SUPPORT	NL	ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
	0550	0550	TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450
	FS	FS	INITIALS								

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NUMERICAL
under remarks, SITREP, under
Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NUMERICAL
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 5 OF 25

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

Bde to SP/4 Burnett ATO
FTS.
0500

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By 18 NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 0600

SITREP

UNIT	A -	2/3/A	B-20	C -	1/2/C	2/0/C	D -	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	759839	752834
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SECURE L2	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H TRP+1/A
LOCATION	558987	553988	757866	759855	L2 MM	775854	GATOR	706944
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in ENK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

.. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY NO. 1
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to S1/4 Bennett ATO

FTS

0600

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 873541

By: B. NAKA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	2/3/A
LOCATION	716957
ACTIVITY	BUSH
TIME	0450
INITIALS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D
LOCATION	558987	553988
ACTIVITY	LP	LP
TIME	0450	0450
INITIALS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 0700

PT 69 HOUR 0800

D-	2/D	3/D	UNIT	A-	2/D/A	B-40	C-	1/2/E	2/2/E	D-	2/D	3/D
257837	757837	752839	LOCATION	721956	716957	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834
DL	DL	DL	ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SECURE	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
0800	0800	0800	TIME	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645
RD	RD	RD	INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

H-TRP+1/4	3/H TRP	UNIT	4/2/D	A4/2/D	ERA	ERC	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/4
706944	706944	LOCATION	558987	553988	757866	759855	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	706944
DL	Moving	ACTIVITY	LP	CP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
0800	0800	TIME	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645	0645
RD	RD	INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

ATTACH TO THE JOURNAL
THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks; SITREP, under
etc., attached

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP/4 LOWRY RTU

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

Rm 0700

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: B NAVA Date: 6-13-05

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 62 HOUR 0800

	A-	2/3/A	D ^{SO}	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D
LOCATION	721956	716957	CATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834
ACTIVITY	DL	Patrol	Search LZ	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	0750	0750	0745	0755	0755	0755	0800	0800	0800
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	4/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM-	EM ^Y	E/RADAR		H-TRP+4A	2/H TRP
LOCATION	658986	757866	759855	L2 M-MAN	775859	CATOR		706944	706944
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			DL	Moving
TIME	0800	0805	0805	0755	0755			0800	0800
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD			RD	RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in ENK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT-TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE SM/4 BURNETT RIC

Rm 0820

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAKA DMC 6-1305

UNIT	2/3/A	I
LOCATION	716957	G
ACTIVITY	BUSH	SE
TIME	0645	0645
INITIALS	Rm	Rm

UNIT	4/2/D	A4/2/D	
LOCATION	558987	553988	7
ACTIVITY	LP	CP	
TIME	0645	0645	
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in 1

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took

SEPT 69 HOUR 1000

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 25 SEPT 69 HOUR 0900

2/D	3/D	4/2/D	UNIT	Aao	B ⁰⁰	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
757839	752834	558988	LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834	558986
DL	DL	OP	ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
0850	0850	0850	TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850
RM	RM	RM	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

2/HTRP			UNIT	ERA	ERC	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP + 1/A	2/HTRP		
705923			LOCATION	757866	759855	LZM+MAN	775859	GATOR	706944	713928		
MOVING			ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL	MOVING		
005			TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0856	0850		
RM			INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
le, etc., attach to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LNK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NRP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded them.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP/4 BURIVETT R10

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 0920

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AIN 873541
By: 48 NAKA DBC 61305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 61 HOUR 1000

SITREP

	A-	B ^{co}	C	1/2/c	2/4	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834	558986
ACTIVITY	DL	Secure LZ	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	0945	0940	0955	0955	0955	0950	0950	0950	0950
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	ER ^A	ER ^C	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A	2/HTRP		
LOCATION	757866	759855	LRM-MAN	775859	GATOR	717920	705923		
ACTIVITY	Moving	Moving	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	MOVING		
TIME	1000	1000A	1005	1005	1005	1005	005		
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in ENL.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE SP/4 BURNETT

RM 1030

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 873541

By: B NARA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	B ^{co}
LOCATION	GATOR
ACTIVITY	SECURE
TIME	0850
INITIALS	RM

UNIT	ER ^A	ER ^C
LOCATION	757866	759855
ACTIVITY	DL	DL
TIME	0850	0850
INITIALS	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as c
Lower half, the decoded grid

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1100

EPT 69 HOUR 1200

2/D	3/D	4 1/2/D	UNIT	ACC	BCC	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4 1/2/D
757839	752834	558981	LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834	558986
DL	DL	OP	ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
1155	1155	1155	TIME	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
RD	RD	RD	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

4/1/2 + 1/2			UNIT	ER-	ER ^{AB}	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	HTRP-1/A	2/HTRP	HTRP+1/A
714924			LOCATION	761858	757866	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	717920	705923	714924
Resupply			ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	RESUPPLY
1705			TIME	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
RD			INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NIP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 BURNETT

S3 Form 1(T)

RM 1110

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
le, etc., attached to journal.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: NADA Date: 6-13-05

etc

12 OF

BDE SP4

12

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1200

DECLASSIFIED

Authority ANN 873541
By LB NAXA Dat 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A10}	ER ^B	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	2/2/C	H/TRP + 1/A		
LOCATION	761858	757866	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	757818	714924		
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL	Resupply		
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1205		
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A10}	ER ^B	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	2/2/C	H/TRP + 1/A		
LOCATION	761858	757866	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	757818	714924		
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL	Resupply		
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1205		
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 12 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE 3 1/4 FULLER RTC

1215 RD

UNIT	BCO	
LOCATION	GATOR	75
ACTIVITY	SECURE	I
TIME	1100	1100
INITIALS	RM	RM R

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A10}	E
LOCATION	761858	757866	121
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUR
TIME	1100	1100	11
INITIALS	RM	RM	S

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

CC

S3 Form 1(T)

SEPT 69 HOUR NDP's

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

SITREP

0	2/2/C	4/6/D	4/2/0	UNIT	ACC -	B ^{CO}	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/0
3	757818	553986	5555	LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	757837	757839	752834	558986
				ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
				TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
				INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

VAR	HTRP+1/4			UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A+B}	EM	EM ⁴	ERADAR	HTRP+1/4	1/2 + 1/2		
				LOCATION									
2	707944				761558	757866	LEHMAN	725859	GATOR	714924	749834		
				ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	RESUME	DL		
				TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	130		
				INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 BURNETT

RM 1310

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR NDP'S

SITREP

	A-	3/3/A	B ^{CO}	C-	D-	9/D + 1/D	2/2/C	4/6/D	1/4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	715956	GATOR	753836	756842	757843	757818	553986	5559
ACTIVITY			4/4/C	757835					
TIME			3/1/C	756834					
INITIALS			4/3/C	758836					

UNIT	ERA	ERB	ERC	EM-	EM+	E/RADAR	HTRP-1/A		
LOCATION	754859	764862	758858	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	707944		
ACTIVITY									
TIME									
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bds, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SPIV BURNETT

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1405

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AIN 873541
By: LB NAXA Date: 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	75
ACTIVITY		DL	2
TIME	1300	1300	12
INITIALS	Sm	RM	5

UNIT	ER-	ER+13	ER
LOCATION	764558	757866	121
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUA
TIME	1300	1300	13
INITIALS	RM	RM	R

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1400

1/2	2/2/C	D-	2/D	UNIT	AL	BCO	C	1/2/C	3/2 + 1/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
34	757818	757837	75783	LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	744834	757837	757839	752834	558786
	DL	DL	DL	ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
	1450	1450	1450	TIME	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350
	RM	RM	RM	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

4	E/RADAR	HTRP-1/A	1/HTR	UNIT	ER-	ER+B	EM-	EM	E/RADAR	HTRP-1/A		2/2/C	3/2/A
9	GATOR	705924	708929	LOCATION	761858	757866	LZMMAN	775859	GATOR	714924		757818	705945
27	SUPPORT	MOVING	MOVING	ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
	1450	1450	1450	TIME	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350			
	RM	RM	RM	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
de, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #; etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, HIF, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

DE SP/4 HILL RTD

RM 1405

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: N/A 873541
By: 68 NAKA Date: 6-13-05

Reproduced at the National Archives

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

	A-	3/2/A	B ^{SO}	C-	1/2/C	3/2+1/C	2/2/C	D-	2/D
LOCATION	721956	705945	GATOR	753836	756834	749834	757818	757837	75783
ACTIVITY	DL	PATROL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	3/D	4/2/D	ER-	ER ^{AMB}	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP-1/A	1/HTR
LOCATION	752834	558986	761858	757866	2EM-MAN	775859	GATOR	705924	708929
ACTIVITY	DL	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	MOVING
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL

ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY

Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M. Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 HILL RTO

RM/1530

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	CO	C
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1350	1350	1350
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{AMB}	EM
LOCATION	761858	757866	2EM
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUP
TIME	1350	1350	1350
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PT 69 HOUR 1700

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1600

3/c+1/c	D-	2/D	UNIT	A-	BCO	C-	1/2/C	3/c+1/c	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
749834	757839	75783	LOCATION	721956	GATOR	75383	756834	749834	757837	757839	752834	558986
DL	DL	DL	ACTIVITY	DL	SECORE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
1650	1650	1650	TIME	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
RM	RM	RM	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A		UNIT	ER7-	ER ^{A+B}	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A		2/2/C	2/3/A
GATOR	708929		LOCATION	761858	757866	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	708929		757818	705945
SUPPORT	DL		ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL		DL	DL
1650	1650		TIME	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550		1550	1550
RM	RM		INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE JOURNAL
THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

To Sp Fuller

NTS

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: 18 NARA Date: 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1700

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	2/3/A	BCO	C-	1/2/C	2/2/C	3/C+1/C	D-	2/D
LOCATION	721956	705945	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	749834	757839	75783
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	BCO	C-
LOCATION	GATOR	75
ACTIVITY	SECURE	D
TIME	1550	1550
INITIALS	RM	RM

UNIT	3/D	4/D	ER-	ER ^{A+B}	EM	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP+1
LOCATION	752834	558986	761858	757866	1ZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	708929
ACTIVITY	DL	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL
TIME	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A+B}	E
LOCATION	761858	757866	1ZM
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUP
TIME	1550	1550	15
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remark, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle is copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

BDE BURNETT RTD

RM 1710

S3 Form 1(T)

CO

CONFIDENTIAL

P 49 HOUR 1900

DATE 2 SEPT 69 HOUR 1800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	1/2/C	3/4+1/C	D-	2/D	3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753836	756834	749834	757837	757839	752834	558986
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

UNIT	ER-	ERA+B	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A	2/2/C
LOCATION	761858	757866	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	708929	757818
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	LZM-TIAN	GATOR	DL	DL
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 under remarks, SITREP, under
 , etc., attach

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 19 OF 25 PAGES

3DE SP/4 FULLER RTU

Rm/1800

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: ANM 873541
 BY: 48 NAVA DTC 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 1900

SITREP

REGION	A-	HTRP+1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	1/2+3/4	1/2C	D-	2/D	3/D
ACTIVITY	721956	707944	GATOR	753836	744834	756834	757837	757839	7528
TIME	NL	NL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
INITIALS	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	F/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^B	ER ^C	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR
LOCATION	558986	767861	756858	756858	LZ M-MNN	755859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	OP	NL	NL		SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SECRET, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TO SP/4 FULLER
FS/1900

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIL

UNIT	A-	0	C-
LOCATION	72	OR	7538
ACTIVITY	DL	URE	DL
TIME	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{A+B}	EM-
LOCATION	761858	757866	LZMM
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPO
TIME	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the s

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIL

CONFIDENTIAL

SEP 69 HOUR 2100

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 2000

SITREP

2/2/C	D-	2/0+	UNIT	A-	HTAPT 1/A	B-co.	C-	4/2/c	3/1/c	4/3/c	D-	2/0+ 1/0
757818	756842	7578	LOCATION	721956	707944	GATOR	753836	757835	756834	758836	756842	757843
NL	NL	BUSH	ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SECURE L2	NL	BUSH	BUSH	BUSH	NL	BUSH
2100	2100	210	TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950
JB	JB	JB	INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

E/RADAR			UNIT	4/2/D	ER ^	ER B+C	EM -	EM ^	E/RADAR			2/2/c
GATOR			LOCATION	553986	767861	756858	L2 MM	775959	GATOR			757818
SUPPORT			ACTIVITY	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			757814
2100			TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950			BUSH
JB			INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
under remarks, SITREP, under
de, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LNK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No. in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to SP/4TH ACKER

FS 2015

63 Form 4 (F)

Reproduced at the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: NAXA Date: 6/13/05

PAGES

270

22 OF

27

30

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 2100

SITREP

	A =	3/3/A	HTRPT/A	B ^{co}	C -	C OP'S	2/2/C	D -	2/0/A
LOCATION						757835			
ACTIVITY	721956	715956	707984	GATOR	753836	756834	757818	756842	7578
TIME	NL	B45H	NL	SECURE	NL	758836	NL	NL	BUS
INITIALS	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER ^A	ER ^{B+C}	Em -	Em ⁴	E/RADAR		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	553986	555985	767861	756858	L8 mm	775859	GATOR		
TIME	LP	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
INITIALS	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100		
	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.
UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.
LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate
ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.
INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Sgt Zhacker RTO

(JMB)
2130

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NIN 873541
By: LB NARA DDC 6-1305

UNIT	A	+1/A	B
LOCATION			
ACTIVITY	721956	715956	707984
TIME	NL	B45H	NL
INITIALS	2100	2100	2100
	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	4/2/D	ER ^A	ER
LOCATION			
ACTIVITY	553986	767861	756
TIME	LP	NL	NL
INITIALS	2100	2100	2100
	JB	JB	JB

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.
UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.
LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate
ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.
INITIALS: Those of individual who took the

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 23 SEP 69 HOUR 2200

SITREP

2 SEPT 69 HOUR 2300

IC	D-	2/D+1/0	4/2/0	UNIT	A -	H Tro + 1/2	B Co	C -	COP's	2/2/C	D -	2/D+1/0	4/2/D
				LOCATION					757835				
118	756842	757843	55398	ACTIVITY	721956	707844	GATOR	757835	758834	757818	756842	757843	553986
H	NL	BUSH	LP		NL	NL	SACUAD L2	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
50	2250	2250	2250	TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
	FS	FS	FS	INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS
				UNIT	ERA	ER Bde	EM -	EM +	E/RADAR				
				LOCATION									
				ACTIVITY	767861	756858	L2 MM	775859	GATOR				
				TIME	L.P.	NL	SUB POINT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
				INITIALS	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150				
					FS	FS	FS	FS	FS				

BE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
in, under remarks, SITREP, under
, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE:- DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NIP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SGT SAUER

FS 2220

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: NN 873541

By: LB NARA Date 6/30/05

PAGES

Jellen

NO 24

Bde

2300

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT 67 HOUR 2300

SITREP

UNIT	A -	H _{TMP} + 1/A	B Co.	C -	C OPI's	2/2/c	D -	2/D + 1/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	55398
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SECURE L2	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	ER ^A	ER ^{B+C}	EM -	EM +	E/RADAR
LOCATION	767861	756858	L ² MM	775859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to Sp/4 Jellen

(FS
2300)

CONFIDENTIAL

83 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By UB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CC

UNIT	tre + 1/A	B
LOCATION	7944	647
ACTIVITY	NL	326
TIME	2150	21
INITIALS	FS	FS

UNIT	ER ^A	ER ^{B+C}	E
LOCATION	767861	756858	L ²
ACTIVITY	L.P.	NL	346
TIME	2150	2150	21
INITIALS	FS	FS	F

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the

83 Form 1(T)

CC

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEPT HOUR 2 900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	HTRP+YA	B	C-	C OP'S	210/C	D-	9/0 C 1/0	9/2/D
LOCATION	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756839	757818	756842	757893	553986
ACTIVITY	NH	NH	SECURE	NH	758836	BUSH	NH	BUSH	LP
TIME	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355
INITIALS	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF

UNIT	ERA	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EMA	E RADAR				
LOCATION	767861	756858	12MM	775859	GATOR				
ACTIVITY	LP	NH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
TIME	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355				
INITIALS	VF	VF	VF	VF	VF				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LINE.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

Classified at 3 year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years.

PAGE NO 25 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BOE TO C SP/4 TACKLER
Q7 2359

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 48th Infantry
198th Infantry Brigade, Americal Division
APO San Francisco 96219

AFIP-302

2 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Operations

Commanding Officer
198th Infantry Brigade
AFIP, AFIP-302
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

- a. TF 5-46 continues OPERATION HAWTHORN BEACH with Co A in CAP 1-3-5, joint-combined operations with PF 132 and 100.
- b. As of 021300 Sept 69, 4 tons salt evacuated to FEB CAMER. 119.65 tons lifted to CAP 1-4-4 for evacuation by sea. 3.3 tons stolen by villagers. Approx 50 tons to be evacuated to CAP 1-4-4 at 021300 hrs. Estimated 130 tons remain.
- c. Detachments: None

2. CONTACTS:

At 021040 - D Co hit booby trap (8th HE). Three people KIA.

3. SUMMARY PLANS: 021700 - 031700 Sep 69.

GENERAL: TF 5-46 continues OPERATION HAWTHORN BEACH with Co's A, D, C, 4/2/D, Recon Plt, & H/17 Coy in support of the accelerated Pacification Program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and improving foodstuffs.

Co A: Continue joint-combined clear & hold operations with PF Plts 132, 100 in CAP 1-3-5 PCA extension. Night laager via 721956 with ambush at 715956.

Co B: Defend FEB CAMER and continue improvement of base defenses.

Co C: Joint operation with D Co, securing security & evacuation of salt via 750030. Night laager 750036.

Co D: Joint operation with C Co, securing security & evacuation of salt via 750030. Night laager 750043 with ambushes at 750042 1/D, 2/D.

4/2/D: Continue combined operation with PHOT in VET BHM (1) with night ambushes at 755906 & 555905.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: **NN 873541**
By: **LB** NARA Date: **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

NVP-602

SUBJECT: Plans and Execution

2 September 1969

Co B: Room Plt continue to screen area west of BAHAMON CAPE to prevent enemy infiltration, and particularly trail in vicinity of GRAY ME (1) (754854). Night watches, 754859, 754862, 750858. And mort are (DS) at LZ MINUTEMAN. Lt mort are (DS) at FSB GAZON. One (1) sqd lt mortars (SS) CAP 1-4-2. One (1) sqd lt mortars (DS) with A Co.

TEAM CAY: See Operation order and overlay 21-69.

Co E Radar: 1st/FP-5 operational at FSB GAZON.

RICE BENTON: Co's A, C, D, Room Plt, 4/2/3, E/17 Coy in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: FOUR KIA

1 Incl
Reg Order 21-69

JAMES B. HERRICK
MAJ, Infantry
83

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

Authority *NN 873541*By *LB* NARA Date *6-13-05*

CONFIDENTIAL

12 5-46 12F
12 0400 (20557962)
011400 Sep 69

FMAG ORD 21-69 (OPERATION BANGKOK BEACH)

1. Task Org: No change.
2. SITUATION: VC are increasing their use of mines and booby traps.
3. MISSIONS: 12 5-46 continues the attack.

- a. Co A(-): Continue clear and hold operation with IF Plat 132 and 100 in expanded CAP 1-3-5 PMA.
 - b. Co B: Defend FID CAMP.
 - c. Co C: Continue evaluation of mine and search of mine flats.
 - d. Co D: Continue evaluation of mine and search of mine flats.
 - e. 12 Cav(2/17 Cav, 2/A): Continue ground clearance in force operation.
- At 050030 Aug, attack to seize Obj 22; continue the attack to seize and search Obj 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29. Report all results and destroy enemy installations.

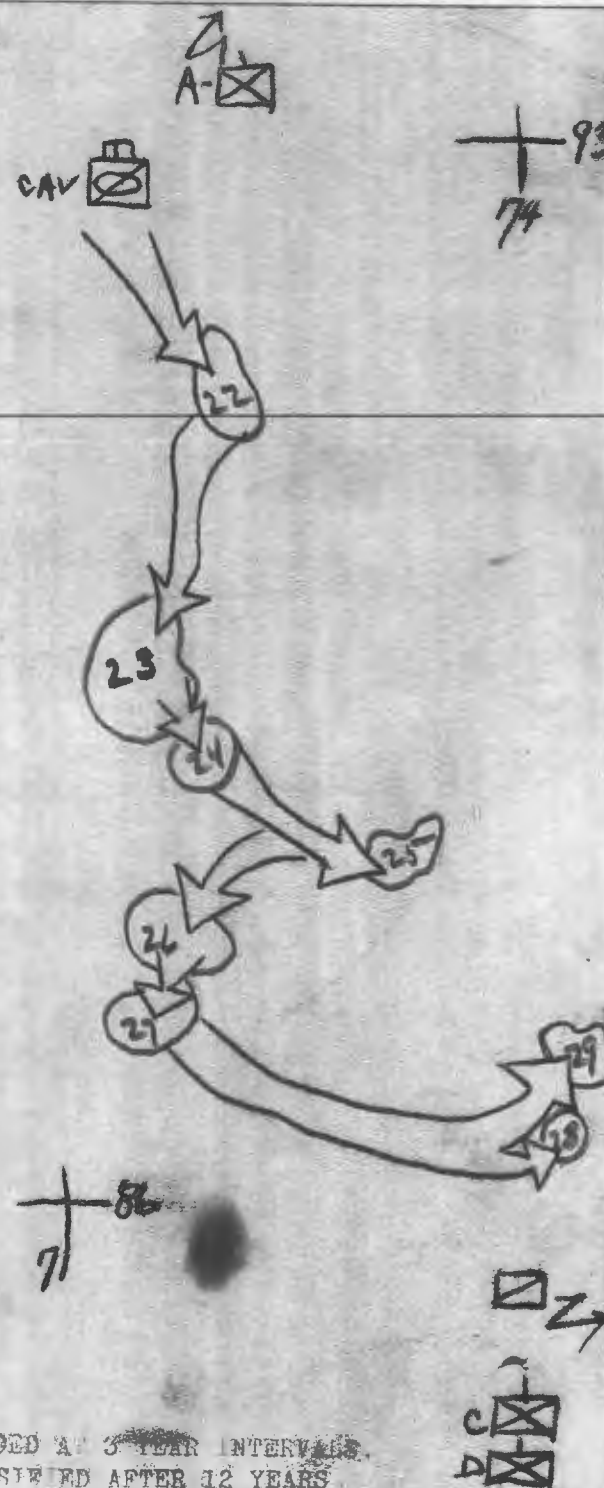
Acknowledge

12 0400
12 0400

DISTRIBUTION: Special

OFFICIAL

Krause
KRAUSE
83



DECLASSIFIED
Authority: *AN 873541*
By: *UB* NARA Date: *6-13-05*

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

NOTES CONFIDENTIAL

ENEMY INFORMATION

1. 1414hrs C^{co} Rec'd 3XM-79 Rds. En. loc.
745832 (JOURNAL ITEM #26)

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 0935 hrs. D^{co} while securing salt IXus stepped on, believed to be 81 mm mine 3XUS WOUNDED. (JOURNAL ITEM #17)
2. 1650hrs A^{co} detained 3XVCS (all mil. age) Loc. 711945, 1XVCS evaded, also Fd. 1X m-14 mine Loc. 721955 (JOURNAL ITEM #33)
3. 1900hrs. D^{co} spotted 1XVC Loc. 762853 (JOURNAL ITEM #38)

Downgraded at 3 year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years.

WAGNER
LTC

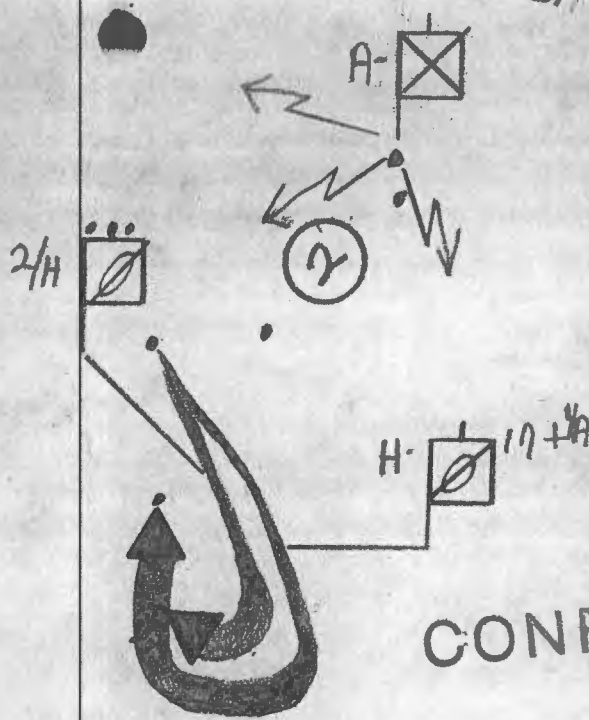
OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

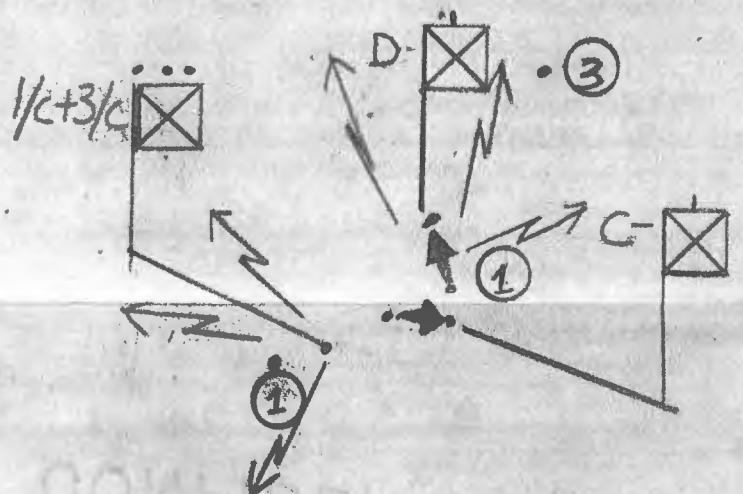
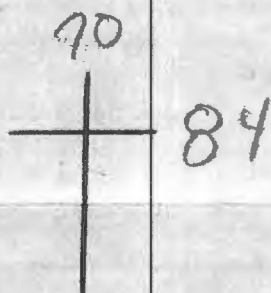
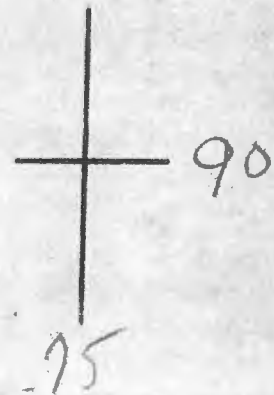
Krause
Krause
S-3

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

Situation Overlay
5-16 INF
FSB GATOR



CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 3	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
S-1, 5th Bn, 46th Inf		LZ Gator BS567962		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0715		(U) Daily Staff Meeting				
3	0900		(C) Personnel Daily Summary:	Called to Bde			
			<u>Assg</u> O - 43 WO - 2 EM - 804 TOT - 849 <u>PDY</u> O - 43 WO - 2 EM - 760 TOT - 805				
4	1200		(U) Incoming Personnel:	Assg to Co B			
			1 NCO, 1SG Leon M. Rader, processed into 5-46.				
5	2250		(U) Casualty Report: (NHI)	Called to Bde			
			Holanek, George WO HHC slipped, broke leg				
			27th Surg. Good				
6			(U) Summary: Daily office routine carried on as usual. All required reports submitted on time.				
7	2400		(U) Journal Closed				
			CONFIDENTIAL	GROUP - 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals; Declassified after 12 years.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY RICHARD CACCIATO, GPT, Adjutant				SIGNATURE <i>Richard Cacciato</i>			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authority *NN 873541*
By *LB* NARA Date *6-13-05*

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
8-5, 5th Bn., 46th Inf. APO San Francisco 96219		IZ Gator BS 567962		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Sept 69	2400	3 Sept 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Opened Journal				
2	0715	0800	Went to Daily Briefing				
3	0830	1200	Went to 16th CAG for investigation of incident at Le Thuy (1)				
4	1330	1430	Distributed 4 tons of salt to Binh Son				
5	1430	1630	Held I-Cap at Binh and Binh Son Orphanage. Treated 54 people				
6	1430	1600	Went to Tri Binh (1) to bring them 9 rows of concertina wire for defensive purposes				
7	1630		Called in Spot Report. Brought 9 rows of concertina wire to Tri Binh (1)				
8	2400		Closed Journal				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ANTHONY PHELPS CPT., Infantry, 8-5				SIGNATURE <i>Anthony Phelps</i>			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authority *ANN 873541*
By *LB* NARA Date *6-13-05*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DATE, STATE, JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages		
Organization/Installation			Location			Period Covered			
S 2/3 5 BU 46 INF			BS 567 062 FSB GATOR			Hour 0001	Date 3 Sep 69	Hour 2400	Date 3 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc						
1	0001	0005	1 LTC JOHN STON & SSG FORSHAS ON DUTY OPEN JOURNAL						JF
2	0005	0010	FOX HOLE REPORT					S3 Co	JF
			A	87	19	4	143	Notified	
			B	0	103	10	142		
			C	72	20	10	138		
			D	68	19	8	121		
			E	96	22	1	99		
			HHC	14	121	3	165		
			TOTAL 323 183 33 643						
			to BDO SP4 Thacker by SP4						
			FOX PTO						
3	0055	0100	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 JERSON by SP4 SEAMAN P1 ANNEX A					M Rty	JF KB
4	0155	0210	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 FOX P 2 ANNEX A					M Rty	JF KB
						GROUP - 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals; Declassified after 12 years.			
5	0250	0310	Sitrep for 546 inf to Bde					M	JF
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.							Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

File 2-86 RCR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered		
ITEM NO.	IN	TIME	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
					0001	58069
					Hour	Date
					24055169	
5				SP/4 Thacker by SP/4 SEAMAN RTO P 3 ANNEX	arty	KB
6	0350	0400		Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP/4 CAPT LANG by SP/4 FOX P4 ANNEX A.	M arty	97 KB
7	0440	0445		4.2 report 1) 7 5) 46 2) 0 6) 2 3) 4 7) 8 4) 11 8) 56 To Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4 FOX		97
8	0430	0435		TOI 2100. at PHO QUI VILLAGE BS 785 845 PF's Captured 13VC (12 males, 1 female) The VC were turned over to CONFIDENTIAL at that location at this time. SON TINH has more info to pass when they have secure means	S 2/3 Co Notified	97
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.					Signature	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB NARA** Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered		
S 2/3 5 BN 46 INF		BS567962 FSB GATOR	Hour 0001	Date 3 Sep 69	Hour 2400 Date 5 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
8	CONT		of Commo To Bde SP/4 JELLEN by PFC BURKS		
9	0500	0510	Sitrep for 5-46 INF & Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4 SEAMAN M JF arty KB		
10	0550	0600	Sitrep for 5-46 INF & Bde SP/4 JELLEN Jackson by M JF arty KB SP/4 SEAMAN P6 ANNEX A		
11	0605	0610	REF: #38 2 SEPT. ARTY S/D 3 Co JF CLEARANCE NOT OBTAINED NOTIFIED SO 4.2 MORTAR FIRED INSTEAD, RESULTS UNKNOWN BDE SGT PETRELLA BY SP/4 FOX		
12	0645	0710	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp M AO Lowry, BDE ATO by PFC DeMasa, Bn ARTY KB ATO Annex A P7		
13	0755	0810	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp M AO Burnett BDE ATO by Sgt Stang, Bn ARTY KB ATO Annex A P8		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL

AL

DECLASSIFIED

Authority ANN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No 4	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
3 rd Bn 46 th Inf 19821B			OS/561962		Hour	Date	Hour
			FSB Gator		0001	3 Sept 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
14	0810	0815	From BDE. Warning order. Prepare to 52-3 AS. release upon H-11 can at 051200 Sept 69. From Sgt Petrella to Sgt Stang				
15	0825	0830	Mine dog was requested for Aco and denied by Div Tac. From Capt Miller to Lt. White.				
16	0840	0845	From BDE Source 15 th CA. TOI 021200 52,3 AS Sept 69 grd 758845 A Plt. II detained. 13 VC without weapons. 1 female 30 yrs old. 12 males 12-15 yrs old. Taken to CAP 142 and are being questioned by NP's. They say there is an VC plt. is located at 787838. When they receive H1's they split up and evade to grds 779830, 774835, 780836. Every day they (VC) send sqd. to 787849 for or purposes. From Capt Sereno to Sgt Stang.				
17	0845	0845	Sit rep for 3-46 Inf called to Sgt M NO Petrella, BDE XOC by APC DePina, Bn 194V NB BTO Annex A P 9.				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Authority AN 873541

By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page	Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
3 rd Bn 46 th Inf 198118		BS/567962 FSB Gator		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	3 Sep 69	2400	3 Sep.
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
18	0900	0905	Aco reports that several VC (UNK number) BDE were wounded during night attack on Aco position approx 28 Aug. These VC-WIA were taken to a VC hospital via BS/68596 by civilians in the area. To Capt Sereno by PFC DeRose.				
19	0945	1015	Sitrep for 3/46 Inf called to Sp Henry, BDE ATO by PFC DeRose, Bn ATO Annex A PID				
20	1040	1115	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp/4 Duemott, BDE ATO by PFC DeRose, Bn ATO Annex A P11.				
21	1205	1210	AT 1205 hrs H/17-1/4 reported rec 2-60 mm mortars. 2A-79's from en grid 732895. Also rec 30 SAE from grid 732895 and 30 cal SAE from 729899. 2 US soldiers were wounded, one by enemy shell 1 by mis fire of 30 cal. O/D called 1215 along with gunners and complete 1300. Warlords and Helix worked out in				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature			

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
52/3		03/567962			
3 rd Bn 46 th Inf 198 LHB		FSB Gator		0001	3 Sept 68
				2400	3 Sept
21	CONT.		Area of enemy grids with neg results. To Sp Wardzen by PFC Mocher.		
22	1140	1220	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller BDE TOC by PFC DeRosa, On OTO Annex A P 12.	M	NO
23	1255	1335	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Hill BDE OTO by Sgt Strong, On NCOIC Annex A P 13	M	NO
24	1345		Sett situation: 63.4 Tons Gator 155.5 Tons CAP 144 218.9 Extracted 25. To be extracted 031500 sept 243.9 70 Tons to still be evacuated.		
25	1355	1420	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Hill, BDE ATO by PFC Martin, On ATO Annex A P 14.	M	NO
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 4	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
S2/3		BS/567967					
3 rd Bn 46 th Inf 198 LIA		FSB Gator		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	3 Sept 69	0400	3 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
26	1450	1505	Sit rep for 3/46 Inf called by ALC Martin, BOE ATO to Sp Nardzen BOE ATO Annex A P15.				
27	1510	1520	Pacification Report. A. Co-ordination was made with Binh Son & Son Tinh about target hamlets for pacification. B. Binh Son & Son Tinh. C. For cordon and search operations. TF 5-46 is employing SAP team composed of district S2, QUOC DEP, NPPF and 115 HQ CHAUNS. The team is augmented by 3/46 medcap team. A composite sqd of Dep working with P3 DF in Tri Binh (1) to eliminate UL/UC. Aco working with AFPH 132, 180 in CAP 135 FCA. N/17 crew working with NPPF team assigned FCA. D. Neg. E. 3-79 rounds 1 UC mine. 2 grenades 4 fuzes To Sp Fuller by Sgt Strong.				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **NN 873541**
 By **LB** NAXA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
5th Bn 46th Inf 198 LIB		FSB Gator		0001	3 Sept 69
52/3		BS/567962		2400	3 Sept
28	1520	1530	110 found 6 piles of salt estimated to be 300 to 350 bags. It was covered with thatch. grd 755845 To Sp Hill by PFC DeHosa.	BDE	AA
29	1530	1535	While on patrol 3A captured 6 VCS at grd 700955. VCS were evading from this grd heading east when captured. Names: Nguyen Khan 56, Nguyen K Hem 50, Dinh Thao 62, Dang Anh 19, Dano Anh 18, Nguyen Nguyen 54. Will be sent to bayonet. To Spwrdgon by PFC Martin.	BDE	AA
30	1540	1545	CAP's called to Sp Hill, BDE TOC PTO by PFC DeHosa.	BDE	AA
31	1550	1610	Sitrep For 5/46 Inf called to Sp Wrdgon, BDE PTO by PFC Martin. On PTO Annex A P 16	ABTY	ABTY
32		1645	Wdr's called to Sgt Patrelle by Sgt Story. Annex A P 17	BDE	AA
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: **AN 873541**
 By: **LB NAXA** Date: **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR UNIT OFFICER'S LOG

Page No 9

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

52/3

Location

05567912

Period Covered

3rd Bn 4th Inf 198 LHB

FSB Grate

Hour

0001

Date

3 Sept 69

Hour

2400

Date

3 Sept

ITEM NO.

TIME IN OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

33

1650

1720

Sitrep for 5/46 Inf called to Sp Hill

A

AM

BDE ATO by PFC Martin On ATO Annex

ARTY

LA

A P18.

34

1750

1810

Sitrep for 5/46 Inf called to Sp

M

AM

Hill BDE ATO by PFC Martin On ATO

ARTY

LA

Annex A P19

35

1855

1900

1LT JONAS & SSG FORSHAS

97

ON DUTY 1900

36

1855

1900

Sitrep for 546 w/ to Bde

M

97

SP4 Jackson by PFC BURK'S

Int

LM

P 20 ANNEX A

37

1850

1910

Co A at 1850 w/ at 721956

8 2/3 Co

97

received 740 EN SAF from

Notified

723954. Est. 1 VC sniper

neg casualties neg results

38

1915

1920

Reaction force for Railroad

Co C

97

Stock Recovery OP Co C

Notified

PZ VIC 758830 prob str 30

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No

No of Pages

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

8 2/3

BS567962

Hour

Date

Hour

Date

5 BN 46 INF

FSB GATOR

0007

3 Sep 69

2400

3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.

TIME IN OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

38

CONT

Call Sign INDIA 5 freq 6440

39

1920 1930

Reaction force for CLOB CoC CoC
Pach Str 72 Call Sign INDIA notified
5 PZ VIC. 753840 freq 69-40

40

1855 1940

H 17 CAV spotted 5 VC 3 2/3 Co
wearing blue uniforms notified
moving into village GRID
724 883. H/17 fired on
them and later searched
village with negative results
to Bde SP/4 JELLEN by SP/4
SEAMAN

41

1955 2015

Sitrep for 5-46 AF to Bde M
SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN Arts LM
P21 ANNEX A

42

2050 2100

Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP/4 M
ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN P22 Arts LM
ANNEX A

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered		
S2/3 5 BN 46 INF		BS567962 FSB GARD	Hour 0001	Date 3 Sep 69	Hour 2400 Date 3 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
43	2120	2130	To Co C - Estimate number of slings needed to bag all salt you have found. Slings will be delivered to you at 040800 hrs. Be prepared to accept delivery of slings at each location needed by 0800 hrs. When you have completed evacuation of all salt at your location be prepared to move to Co D's location & assist them in evacuation of salt. To Cpt Purcell by Lt Johnston To Co D. - Be prepared to accept delivery of slings at 040800 at each location needed. To Lt Wright by Lt Johnston		
44	2100	2140	From Bde to Lt Johnston - District meeting at Son Tinh at		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
5873 5846 INF		BS587962 ESB GATOR		Hour 0001	Date 38 Sep 69	Hour 2400	Date 38 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
44	CONT		051100 will be at Son Jinh District Headquarters. Subject of meeting: operations to be conducted on 08 Sept VIC. CAP 145. From Capt Tang				
45	2150	2200	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN P23 ANNEX A				
46	2250	2300	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 FOX P24 ANNEX A.				
47	2315	2325	TOC at 2245 called dustoff to LZ GATOR VIP. PAD for WO GEORGE HOLL ENCK. BROKEN LEG DUE TO FALL WHEN TRIPPED OVER ROCK O/O Complete at 2310 to Bde SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer on Duty.			Signature				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page No 73

No of Pages

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Organization/Installation

Location

Period Covered

523
5 BN 46 INF

BS567962
FSBGATOR

Hour
0001

Date
3 Sept 69

Hour
2400

Date
3 Sept 69

ITEM NO.

IN

OUT

Incidents, messages, orders, etc

48

2350

2400

Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Rdp
SP/4 ASBILL by SP/4 SEAMAN
P25 ANNEX A

M

arty

2F

10

Summary:

Co A: Continued joint-contained
dearhold operation with AF 10th 132 180
in Cap 1-3-5 FCA extension.

Co B: Continued defense of FSB
status + improvement of bunk before

Co C: Conducted joint contained
with Co D resumes e. or of alt vic
758830.

Co D: done as COC. with
night ambusher at 756845, 1/2/0.

7/2/0: Continued contained operation
with PSBF in bin bin (1) night ambusher
772958.

TM Cav: (H/17, 2/A) continued remain
force. of obj. (Gang and 240) night long 720110

Learned from Dd of 1st Cav. with
night ambusher 773258

E. Notes: 1/2 1/1 not (GS) at 173110
Dd not return GS of FSB status 1-12. 15 (1/2/0).

CONFIDENTIAL

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official
on Dy. JAMES E. KRAUSE, MAJ, Inf, S3

Signature

James E. Krause

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 01:00

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED

Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA Dac 6-1305

	A -	H _{TRP} + 1/4	B ^{CO}	C -	C ^{OPIS}	2/2/C	D -	2/2-1/0	4/2/D
LOCATION					757935				
ACTIVITY	781956	707944	GATOR SECURE LZ	752835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553986
TIME	NL	NL	NL	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
INITIALS	0055	0055	0055	0055	0155	0055	0055	0055	0055
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	ERA	ER ^{B+C}	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR				
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	767861	756858	LZ MM	775859	GATOR				
TIME	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
INITIALS	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055				
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SP4 Jellen
FS (0115)

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 3 SEPT HOUR 0200

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	HTRP+1/2	B ⁴⁰	C-	C ^{OP's}	2/2/C	D-	9/DC/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	533986
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SECURE	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	
INITIALS	JF	VF	VF	JF	VF	JF	JF	JF	

UNIT	ERA	ER ^{B/C}	EM-	EMF	E RADAR				
LOCATION	767861	756858	LZMM	775859	GATOR				
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155				
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NIP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO. 2 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TOC SP4 THALLER

0210

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT HOUR 0300

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-95

	A -	HTRP #1/A	B-LO	C -	C OP'S	2/2/C	D -	2/0 + 1/0	4/2/D
LOCATION					757835				
ACTIVITY	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553816
TIME	NL	NL	SECURE	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
INITIALS	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	ERA	ER BLC	EM -	EM 4	E/RADAR				
LOCATION	#								
ACTIVITY	767861	756858	L2 NM	775859	GATOR				
TIME	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
INITIALS	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250				
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 3 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SP/4 Thacker
FS (0305)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT HOUR 0400

SITREP

UNIT	A-	H-TRP + 1/4	B ^{CO}	C-	C OPS	2/2/C	D-	2/DG/D	4/D/D
LOCATION	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553 986
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SECURE	NL	758836	BLUSH	NL	BLUSH	LP
TIME	0355	0355	0355	0350	0350	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	ERA	ER ^{SEC}	EM-	EM ⁴	ERADAR				
LOCATION	767861	756858	LZ MM	775859	GATOR				
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
TIME	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355				
INITIALS	JF	JF	JC	JC	JF				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 4 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE TOC CPT LANG

99 0405

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: ANN 873541
By: CB NADA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 3 Sept HOUR 0500

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By UB NAXA Date 6-13-05

LOCATION	A-	HTRPT 1/4	Bco.	C-	Cop's	2/2/C	D-	2/D+1/0	4/2/D
ACTIVITY	721956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553986
TIME	NL	NL	SECURE	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
INITIALS	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	ERA	ERBAL	EM-	EMY	E/RADAR				
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	767861	756858	L2MM	775859	GATOR				
TIME	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
INITIALS	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450				
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 5 OF 24 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SP/4 Jellen
FS (0510)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 Sept 69 HOUR 0600

SITREP

	A -	HTRP + 1/4	B 20	C -	COPs	2/2/C	D -	3/0 + 1/0	4/2/0
LOCATION					757835				
ACTIVITY	721 956	707944	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553986
TIME	NL	1700W	SALVAGE	NL	758836	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
INITIALS	0550	0630	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	ER ^A	ER ^{B+C}	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR
LOCATION					
ACTIVITY	767861	756858	LZ	775859	GATOR
TIME	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
INITIALS	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Subunit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, MDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

Bde for SP/4 J. L. L. L. L.
(FS) 0555

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 873541

By: UB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 0700

SITREP

UNIT	M-	B ⁰⁰	C-	C 0013	2/2/c	D-	2/D 4/D	4/2/D	ER A
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	757835	756834	757818	756842	757843	553986	767861
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE LZ	DL	758836	DL	DL	DL	LP	DL
TIME	0650	0645	0655	0655	0655	0700	0700	0700	0705
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	ER 012	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H/IRP 2/M				
LOCATION	756858	L3 M-MAN	775859	GATOR	720915				
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	Patrol				
TIME	0705	0705	0705	0705	0700				
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bds, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: These of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 3P/4 LOWRY RTO

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

0710 RD

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 87354L

By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 0800

SITREP

ITEM	A-	B ^{co}	C-	C ^{ops}	2/2/c	D-	2/D+1/D	4/2/D	ERA
LOCATION	721956	SECUREG	757935	757935	757918	756842	757943	557980	767861
ACTIVITY	DL	GATOR	DL	756834	DL	DL	DL	LP	DL
TIME	0750	0750	0750	758836	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

UNIT	ER ³⁴	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	HTRP+1/A				
LOCATION	756858	12M-MAN	775859	BIATUR	720915				
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	PATROL				
TIME	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750				
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 8 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Sy Barnett.
MS

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 62 HOUR 0900

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

By UB NAKA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	B-	C-	C ¹³	4/2/C	D-	4/0 + 1/D	4/2/D	ER ^A
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	757935	757835	757818	756842	757843	553786	767861
ACTIVITY	DL	Secure LZ	DL	758836	DL	DL	DL	OP	DL
TIME	0850	0845	0900	0900	0900	0855	0855	0855	0815
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD
UNIT	ER ⁰⁴⁰	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RDPA R		H/TRP + 1/A			
LOCATION	756858	CR M-MAN	775859	GATOR		713875			
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		Patrol			
TIME	0905	0905	0905	0905		0910			
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD		RD			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES

100100 PETELLA NCOIC

0915 RD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1000

UNIT	B-	O ²	C	C ^{OP'S}	1/2/c	D-	1/0 F 3/D	4/2/D	ER ^A
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	757835	757835	757818	756892	757843	553986	767861
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE LZ	DL	758836	DL	DL	DL	OP	D
TIME	0945	0950	0955	0955	0955	1000	1000	1000	1005
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	ER ^{OP'S}	EM-	EM ^Y	E/RADAR	N/REF 1/0
LOCATION	756858	LZM-MAN	775857	GATOR	713890
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	Main
TIME	1005	1005	1005	1005	1010
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGES

NDE 50/4 LOWRY RTO

1015 RD

83 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/05

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1100

DECLASSIFIED

Authority AN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

	A-	3/A	B ^{co}	C-	1/c	3/c	2/2/c	D-	1/2 + 2/2
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	700965	GATOR	757835	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843
TIME	06	Patrol	Secure 12	DL	Patrol	Patrol	DL	DL	DL
INITIALS	1055	1055	1040	1050	1050	1050	1050	1100	1100
	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	4/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^{B+2}	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		H/IRPT + 1/A	
LOCATION								723890	
ACTIVITY	553986	767861	756858	12 M-MAN	775859	GATOR		775858	
TIME	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		DL	
INITIALS	1100	1105	1105	1105	1105	1105		1110	
	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		RD	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INZ.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

ODE 30/4 Burnett RT0

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

1115 RD

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 2 SEPT 68 HOUR 1200

UNIT	A-	3/A	B ²⁰	C-	1/C	2/C	2 1/2 C	D-	1/D 1 1/2
LOCATION	721956	700955	GATOR	757835	756834	755833	757818	756842	757843
ACTIVITY	DL	Potbo	Securely	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1150	1150	1140	1145	1145	1145	1145	1155	1155
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	4 1/2/D	ER ^A	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		H/TRP 1 1/2	
LOCATION	553986	767861	756858	LE M-MAN	775859	GATOR		723890	
ACTIVITY	OF	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		DL	
TIME	1155	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1205	
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		RD	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LINK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 12 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

ODE 3P/4 FULLER RTO

1220 RD

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By UB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 3 Sept HOUR 1300

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

	A-	3/A	Bco	C	1/C	3/C	2/2/C	D-	1/0 + 2/0
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	400955	Crator	753840	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843
TIME	DL	Patrol	Securc	DL	Patrol	Patrol	DL	DL	DL
INITIALS	1255	1256	1255	1255	1255	1255	1255	1255	1255
	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS

UNIT	412/D	ERA	ERA ^{B.C}	EM-	EM4	E Bader		A/17 + 1/A	
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	55.3986	767861	756858	LEA-M	775859	Crator		723890	
TIME	OP	DL	DL	Support	Support	Support		DL	
INITIALS	1255	1255	1255	1255	1255	1255		1255	
	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS		AS	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

.. - NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

CAUTION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE Sp Hill, MTO.

MTS

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1400

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NANA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A	3/A	BEO	C-	1-C	3-C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D
LOCATION	721956	700955	GATOR	753840	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECUREL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ERA	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		H/17+1/A	
LOCATION	553986	767861	756858	LEM-MAN	758859	GATOR		722882	
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		MOVING	
TIME	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355		1355	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES
BDE

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

SITREP

	A-	3/A	BGO	C-	1/C	3/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D
LOCATION	721956	100955	GATOR	753840	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
UNIT	4/P/D	ERA	ERBAC	EM-	EM+	E/ROAR		H/17+1/A	
LOCATION	553986	767861	756858	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR		724885	
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		MOVING	
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450		1450	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down; Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDB, etc.
INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 NARADZAN

RMISUS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authorized by NN 873541
By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1400

SITREP

	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	1/C	3-C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D	4/2/D
SECTION	721956	GATOR	753840	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843	55396
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
UNIT	ERA	ERB+C	EM-	FM4	E/RADAR		H/M+1/A		
LOCATION	767861	756858	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR		724885		
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		GAS/R/S		
TIME	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550		1550		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP/4 NARADZAN RTO

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1610

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 87354L
By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE NDP 15 HOUR

UNIT	A-		B	C	D-	2 2 1/2	4 1/2	A 4 1/2	ER-
LOCATION	721956		GATOR	753840	756842	755845	554987	556985	772855
ACTIVITY							554987		772855
TIME				2 1/2	3 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	ER 8 1/2
INITIALS				759818	755854	756844	747840	956838	759855

UNIT	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	ER-	ER 2 1/2		H/1711A		
LOCATION							PROPOSE		
	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	772855	759855		743869		
ACTIVITY									
TIME									
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in ink.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

To Sgt F. Kella

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By UB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL SITREP

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1700

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NAXA Dac 6-1305

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	1/C	3/C	2/2/C	D-	10+2/0	4/2/0
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	756934	758836	757818	756842	757843	553906
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1850	1850	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ERA	ERB+C	EM-	EM4	E/KADAR	A/17+1A		
LOCATION	767861	756858	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	724885		
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL		
TIME	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650		
INITIALS	RM	SSM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NRP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 HILL RTO

RM 1720

CONFIDENTIAL

STIRREP

DATE 3 SEPT 69 HOUR 1800

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 87354L

By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

	A-	Bco	A-	H/C	3/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D	4/2/D
ITEM NO.	721956	GATOR	753940	756834	758836	757818	756842	757843	553986
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
UNIT	ERA	ER ^{3/C}	EM-	ERADAR	EM4		H/17+1/A		
LOCATION	767861	756858	22M-11AN	GATOR	775859		724885		
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT				
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750				
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, STIRREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 19 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 HILL

RM 1810

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 3 SEP 69 HOUR 1900

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	Bco	3	G-	2/2/c	3/2/c	4/2/c	D-	1/0 + 2/0	4/2/c
LOCATION	721966	Gator	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	757843	553986	
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	NL	BUSH	BUSH	BUSH	DL	DL	OP	
TIME	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	
INITIALS										

UNIT	ER-	ER ^{BAL}	EM-	E/BADDER	EM ⁴		H/17+1/A			
LOCATION	772855	759855	L2MM	Gator	775859		724885			
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT					
TIME	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850					
INITIALS										

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in LINK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M. Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, MIP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL
Code to SP/4 Thresher
FS(1915)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 Sept. 69 HOUR 2000

SITREP

UNIT	A -	B	C -	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D -	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554982
ACTIVITY	NL	SECOND	NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	1955	1965	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	A 4/2/D	ER	ER ^{B+C}	FM-	E/M ⁴	HIND ^{1/A}	E/RADAN		
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	L ² MM	775859	723881	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	SUPPORT		
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1965		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS.		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NMF, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde to SF/4 Dabill
FS (2015)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 87354L
By UB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 Sept 69 HOUR 2100

SITREP

UNIT	A	B	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554997
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE LZ	NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	A 4/2/D	ER-	ER ^{B+L}	EM-	EM ^Y	E/RADAR	H/17 + 1/A		
LOCATION	556995	772955	759955	LZ MM	775859	GATOR	723881		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL		
TIME	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackie as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackie and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

Bde to SP/4 debill
FS (2105)

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 Sept 69 HOUR 2200

SITREP

	A	B	C-	2/2/c	3/2/c	4/2/c	D-	2/d	4/2/d
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956 NL	Gator SECURE LZ	753840 NL	757818 BUSH	742840 LP	756838 BUSH	756842 NL	755845 BUSH	554997 LP
TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	^A 4/2/d	ER-	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM ⁴	E/ADAR	H/12+1/0		
LOCATION									
	556945	772455	759855	^{L2} MM	775859	GATOR	723881		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL		
TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to 84th Abn Bn at 2155

FS (2200)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NAKA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 3 Sept 69 HOUR 2300

	A	B	C	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554987
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	205	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255
INITIALS	JC	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	A. 2/D	ER-	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM	ERADAR	H/17 1/4		
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	22 MM	775859	GATOR	223881		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL		
TIME	2055	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255		
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, other
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Dist, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 27 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde Tac Sp/4 ASBILL

97 2310

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: NN 87354L

By: UB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 2 Sept 69 HOUR 2400

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NAJAA Doc 6-1305

SECTION	A	B	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
ACTIVITY	721956 NL	BAT GATOR SECURE	753840 NL	757818 BUSH	747840 LP	756838 BUSH	756842 NL	755845 BUSH	554987 LP
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	A	ER-	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM 4	E/AREA	H/17+1/4
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	LZ MM	775859	GATOR	923881
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under 'remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

Declassified at 3 year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years.

PAGE NO 25 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Ko SP habill
FS (0005)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry
190th Infantry Brigade, Americal Division
APO San Francisco 96219

AFDP-302

3 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Executions

Commanding Officer
190th Infantry Brigade
AFDP-302
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

a. SF 5-46 continues OPERATION HANNUKIN BEACH with Co A in CAP 1-3-5, joint combined operations with PF 132 and 100.
b. As of 051500 Sep 69, 65.4 tons salt was evacuated to GARCIA, 1554 tons salt to CAP 1-4-4, total 210.9 tons extracted, 25 tons to be extracted today at 1500 hrs. Total 235.9 tons. Approximately 70 tons to be extracted.
c. Detachments: None

2. CONTACTS:

At 051205 Sep 69, H/17 Coy + 1/A reported receiving 2nd Gen message via A 204-79 via from grid 758035. Two (2) US WIA, unknown enemy casualties. No enemy groundships & Indix reported contacts on enemy grid. No results.

3. SUSTAIN PLANS: 051700 - 041700 Sep 69.

GENERAL: SF 5-46 continues OPERATION HANNUKIN BEACH with Co's A, D, C, 4/2/D, Recon Plt, & H/17 Coy in support of the accelerated pacification program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and improving foodstocks.

Co A: Continues joint-combined clear & hold operations with PF Plts 132, 100 in CAP 1-3-5 PCA extended. Night laager via 721956.

Co B: Defends FSB GARCIA and continues improvement of base defenses.

Co C: Joint operation with D Co, continues security & evacuation of salt via 758030. Night laager 758040.

Co D: Joint operation with C Co, continues security & evacuation of salt via 758030. Night laager 758042 with ambush at 758045.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: **NN 873541**
By: **CB NARA** Date: **6-1305**

File 2-06 Beck

CONFIDENTIAL

AVDP-323

3 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Summaries

4/2/D: Continue combined operation with PGT in THE BURN (1) with night ambush at 772858.

Co E: Recon Plt continue to screen area west of BATHURAN CAPE to prevent enemy infiltration, and particularly trail in vicinity of CHAU MI (1) (754854). Night ambush 772858. Had most sec (GS) at LA KHUENHIAN. LA most sec (GS) at PEB GATOR. One (1) and 14 most (GS) CAP 1-4-2. One (1) and 14 most (GS) with A Co.

Team Cav: See Pang Ord 21-69. Night longer via BS720800. At 0400 continue the attack to seize and search Obj 26, 27, 28, & 29.

Co E Radar: 12AN/PS-5 operational at PEB GATOR.

Provisional Plt of 1 NCO and 13 RM OPOGH Rq XII NAF as security platoon.

Rice Details: Co's A, C, D, Recon Plt, 4/2/D, R/VI Cav in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: 2403 WIA

JAMES E. KRATASE
MAJ, Infantry
95

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Authority **NN 873541**By **LB** NARA Date **6-13-05**

CONFIDENTIAL

Notes

ENEMY INFORMATION

1. 1205 hrs. H^M+1/A Rec'd, 2X60mm R
 & 2X M-79 EN. Loc. 732895 & 501A
 S.A.F. EN. Loc. 729899 2Xus W.I.A.
 1Xus by 50 cal. mis Fire.
 (JOURNAL ITEM #21)
2. 1850 hrs. A^{co} Rec'd. 7XRds. S.A.F.
 EN. Loc. 723954 - 1XVC sniper
 (JOURNAL ITEM #31)

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 0900 hrs. A^{co} reports VC (unk no.)
 were wounded during night attack
 on A^{co} (28 Aug) VC - WIA taken to
 VC hospital VIC. 685916 (JOURNAL ITEM #1)
2. 1530 hrs. 3/A^{co} captured 6XVCs
 while evading Loc. 700955
 (JOURNAL ITEM #29)
3. 1855 hrs H^{17 cav.} spotted 5XVC, blue uniforms,
 Loc. 724883 - moving into village Neg Res.
 (JOURNAL ITEM #40)

GROUP - 4
 Downgraded at 3 year intervals
 Declassified after 12 years.

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL

Krause
 Krause
 S-3

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 873541

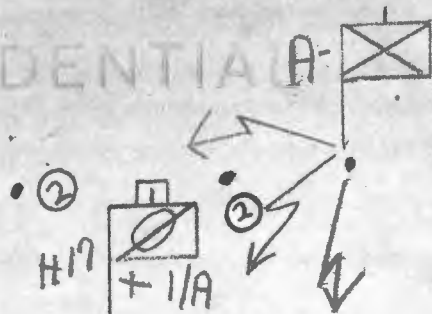
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

Situation Overlay

G-46 INF

FSB GATOR

CONFIDENTIAL



Rds.
Rds.

①

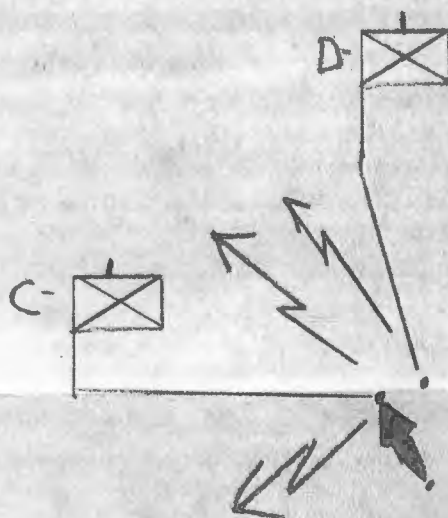
①

90
74

③

CONFIDENTIAL

WAGNER
LTC



83
70

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA DMC Date: 6-13-05

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Activity AN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1304

[illegible]DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered			
MEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc.					
S 7/3 5BN 46 INF			BS567962 FSB GATOR		Hour 0001	Date 4 Sep 69	Hour 2400	Date 4 Sep 69
1	0001	0005	1LT JOHNSTON & SSG FORSHAG ON DUTY OPEN JOURNAL.				new journal started	
2	0005	0010	Foxhole Report					
			A) 87 19 3 142					
			B) 0 105 10 143					
			C) 70 20 10 138					
			D) 67 20 8 121					
			E) 99 20 1 99					
			TOT) 323 184 32 643					
			HHC) 18 117 3 165					
			to Bde S/P4 JELLEN by PFC Bumbo					
3	0050	0100	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde S/P4 ASBILL by SP4 SEAMAN P1 ANNEX A				M 2F inf 2D	
4	0150	0200	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde S/P4 ASBILL by SP4 SEAMAN P2 ANNEX A				M 2F arty 2D	
CONFIDENTIAL								
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 61305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
S 2/3		BS567962					
5 BN 96 INF		FSB G A FOR					
				0001	4 Sep 69	1400	4 Sep 69
Incidents, messages, orders, etc							
5	250	0310	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde			M	94
			SP4 ASBILL by SP4 FOX			Anty	9D
			P3 ANNEX A				
6	0300	0315	URI - Unds Sige enemy force			S 2/3 Co	94
			658895 Radius 3500			M notified	
			031630 Sept from SP4				
			Jellen to SP4 FOX				
7	0415	0420	ACROSCOUT VR Snatch box			S 2/3 Co	94
			6642 - 7292 + 7489-7185			Notified	
			6685 2nd afternoon				
			Priority 1 from Cpt. King to				
			SP4 SEALIAN				
8	0405	0415	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde			M	94
			SP4 ASBILL by SP4 FOX			Anty	9D
			P 4 ANNEX A				
9	0430	0435	4.2 EXPENDITURE REPORT				94
			(1) 5 (2) 0 (3) 19 (4) 22				
			(5) 43 (6) 4 (7) 17 (8) 64				
			To Bde SP4			by SP4 SEALIAN	
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

DECLASSIFIED

Authenticity AIN 873541

By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
52/3 5 BN 46 INF		BS 567962 FSB GATOR		0001	15 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc		
10	0455	0500	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Barnett by SP4 SEAMAN P 5 ANNEX A	M	JP
				city	JD
11	0550	0610	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SGT SAUER by SP4 Seaman PG ANNEX A	M	JP
				city	JD
12	0700	0710	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called SP Lowry, BOE ATO by PFC Martha, Bo ATO Annex A PT	M	AM
				ABTY	50
13	0805	0810	From BOE On 5 Sept 1000 hrs there will be a demonstration of a tunnel kit Revolver 5-3 representative should attend. 1 EM must attend the demonstra- tion of the weapon. The EM who attends must be a volunteer to be a tunnel rat. He must be intelligent and ma- ture enough to evaluate the weapon. The EM will test fire the weapon and then be issued one. The EM must		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 4	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
52/3			05/561962				
5th Bn 46th Inf 19821B			FSB Center		Hour 0001	Date 4 Sept 69	Hour 2400 Date 4 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
13	CONT.		not be going on leave or R+B for at least 1 month. The demonstration will take place north of the IPW pad at Bayonet. From Sgt Sawyer to PFC DeRose.				
14	0750	0830	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sgt Lowry, BOE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO Annex A P 8				
15	0850	0905	Sitrep 5/46 Inf called to Sgt Lowry. BOE ATO by PFC Martin Bn ATO Annex A P 9				
16	0935	0940	From BOE Annex Hamlets inc 692958 Suspect mine on trails. From Capt Miller to PFC DeRose				
17	0950	1030	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Burnett, BOE ATO by PFC De Rose Bn ATO Annex A P 10				
18	1035	1030	TOI 1000 gnd 698944 3/2/A detained 3 military age males that were evading				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
5th Bn 46th Inf 198 LNB		BS/587962 FSB Gator	0001	4 Sept 69	2400	4 Sept
18	CONT	The 2 detainees had no ID. The other detainee had a ID that was cut and a fake picture replaced. Huynh Dham 34 yrs, Vo Tien 33 yrs. Tuong Thi Tan 47 yrs. PK's classified the detainees as UCI. Will be taken to Camp. Binh Son To Sp Lowry by PFC De Rosa.				
19	1050 1115	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp. Naredzan, BDE BTO by PFC Martin. Bn BTO Annex A P11.	M	AA		
20	1200 1230	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp. Naredzan, BDE BTO by PFC Martin. Bn BTO Annex A P12.	M	AA		
21	1225	NAP's called to Sp. Naredzan, BDE BTO by PFC Martin. Bn BTO Annex A P13.	BDE	AA		
22	1300 1310	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp. Naredzan, BDE BTO by PFC Martin. BDE BTO Annex A P14.	M	AA		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature			

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Doc 61305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
59/3			BS/367962		Hour	Date	Hour
5 th Bn 4 th Inf 198210			CONFIDENTIAL		0901	4 Sept 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
23	1355	1400	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4		M	AM	
			Nava-dzan BDE ATO by PFC Martin		ARTY	HB	
			Bn ATO Annex A P15				
24	1450	1510	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp/4		M	AM	
			dzan, BDE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn		ARTY	HB	
			ATO Annex A P16				
25	1600	1610	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf to Sp/4		A	AM	
			BDE ATO by PFC Martin, Bn ATO		ARTY	HB	
			Annex A P17				
26	1615	1620	Pacification Report				
			A. Co-ordination was made with				
			Binh Son & Son Tinh about target ham-				
			lets for pacification.				
			B. Binh Son & Son Tinh				
			C. For cordan and search operations				
			TK 5-46 is employing SAP team, com-				
			posed of district 52, Q10CC rep, APC				
			and VIS HOI CHANH. The team accompanied				
			by 5-46 med cap team. A composite				
			working with PSOF in Tai Binh (1) to				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.					Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NAKA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 7	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
5th Bn 46th Inf 198 LTB		FSB Gator		Hour 0001	Date 4 Sept 69	Hour 2400	Date 4 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
26			eliminate VC/UCI. N/It can working with NPFF in assigned FGA Area working with PF Pits 132, 180 in CAP 135 FGA D. Neg. E. 2-90mm recoil rifle rounds 3-60mm mortar rounds To Sp Celphes by Sgt Stang				
27	1720	1725	MA21 reported 2 to 3 Wd at grid 679897 BVE Said (MA21) they were carrying bam rod sticks. Evaded into tree line when MA21 went down to investigate Did not engage because not sure if they were VC. To Sp Nara-dzen by Sgt Stang				
28	1740	1745	C/DC Reaction Force. Coo PE 453840 Back strength 87 To Sp Fuller by PFC Martin				
29	1750	1800	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Keller M AD ATO by PFC Martin, Ba ATO Annex A AB T1 KB. P17				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No 8	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
52/3		05/567962		Hour	Date
3th Bn 46 Inf 198010		FSB Gator		0001	1 Sept 69
Hour	Date	Hour	Date		
0001	1 Sept 69	0001	1 Sept 69		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc		
30	1825	1830	ATrd 746840 Coo Found Mter of salt. To Sp Naredzan by PFC Martin	BOE	PA
31	1700	1730	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 FULLER by SP4 MARTIN P 18 ANNEX A	M	JF
32	1845	1850	Cap's & DP's to Bde SP4 NARADZAN by PFC BURKS	M	JF
33	1900	1905	1LT JOHNSTON & SSG FORSHAK ON DUTY 1900		
34	1835	1920	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 FOX P 20 ANNEX A	M	JF
35	1955	2035	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 SEAMAN P 21 ANNEX A	M	JF
36	2050	2100	Sitrep for 5-46 INF to Bde SP4 HILL by SP4 SEAMAN P 22 ANNEX A	M	JF
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page 8 No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
52/3 5 BN 46 INF		BS567962 FSB GATOE		Hour 0001	Date 4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
37	2115	2120	Capt Lang to LT J. HANSTON - 3/6 ARUN will have to 7382 on morning of 5 Sept 69 He request we block to the east. Bde 83 Maj Borg says our present position is adequate - Companies should be prepared to react on notice to effect blocking force. Co C & Co D notified at 2145 by SP/4 Seaman		97
38	2150	2210	Sitrep for 5 - 46 INF to Bde SP/4 Jellen by SP/3 FOX P23 ANNEX A	711	97
39	2210	2235	At 2210 4 Sep 69 H/17 CAV spotted one VC about 150 meters to N-NE & grid 719 869. Fired upon VC believe they hit him. They are presently having illness	52/360	97
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
S 2/3 5 BN 46 INF		BS567962 FSB GAVOR		Hour	Date
Hour	Date	Hour	Date		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
30	CONT		shot will check area in morning. Could not tell if he had a weapon. To Rde SGT Petruccio by SP4 SEAMAN		
40	2255	2300	FCA Boundary as per 5-46 INF FCA/overlay 2 AUG 69 (eff 191800 AUG) in effect as of 01 Sept 69		JF
41	2255	2300	Setup for 506 INF to Rde SP4 Jellen by SP4 Seaman P 24 ANNEX A	M	JF KB
42	2300	2400	Setup for 506 INF to Rde SP4 Jellen by SP4 Seaman P 25 ANNEX A	M	JF KB
			Summary:		
			Co. HQ. Continued joint command operation with AF 20th		
			in 1-35-101st Airborne		
			Co. B. Continued support of 7502d		
			Improvement of base defense		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL.. (When filled in)..

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 61309

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered			
S 2/3 5 Bn 4th INF		BS 567 962 FSS Hoto	Hour 001	Date 4 Sep 69	Hour 2400	Date 4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc			
			C. C: Omitted Bd in evacuation of salt			
			C. D: Continued joint-combined operation of C. C in evacuation of salt.			
			Recon: I cleared the west of Hotoyaga Cape from infiltration.			
			E Motors: One sig. Bd at (US) Cap 142 zone of 4th Mt. AS Co A			
			Mol at red (US) 4 FSB. Catrig + 12mm.			
			TM Co: H/17 + A continued gone early in force of obj. (see fog sheet).			
			4/2/A: Continued combined operations with 1st AF in the front ± 1.			
			Rice Detail: Companies FHC.			
			D. Recon, TM Co: + 4/2/1 in conjunction with current operations			
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy. JAMES E. KRAUSE, MAJ, Inf, S3,			Signature James E Krause			

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 Sept HOUR 0100

SITREP

UNIT	A	B	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956 NL	GATOR SECURE L2	753840 NL	752814 BUSH	747840 LP	756838 BUSH	756842 NL	755845 BUSH	554982 LP
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	A 4/2/D	ER-	ER ^{BAL}	EM-	EM+	E/RAPAR	H/17+1/A		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	556985 BUSH	772855 NL	757855 NL	L2NM SUPPORT	775859 SUPPORT	GATOR SUPPORT	723981 NL		
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

Bde to SP/4 Oselt

FS (0105)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 87354L
BY NSA/CSS 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 4 Sep 64 HOUR 0200

UNIT	A	B	C	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	GATOR	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554987
TIME	NL	SECUR L2	NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
INITIALS	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	IER ^{B+L}	EM	E/RADAR	H/12+1/4	EM		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	556985	772855	759855	L2 M1	GATOR 775854	773881	775854		
TIME	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	SUPPORT		
INITIALS	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150	0150		
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #; etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

Rec to SP4 Ashell

FS (0205)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
By: UB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 SEPT HOUR 0300

SITREP

UNIT	A	B	C	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D	E/O	9/2/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	121956	GATOR	753840	757818	747840	756833	756842	755845	554787
TIME	NH	SECURE	NH	BUSH	NH	BUSH	NH	BUSH	NH
INITIALS	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0255	0255	0255
	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	8/2/D	ER-	ER ^{B1C}	EM-	ERADAR	E114	H10P+170AU		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	556985	722855	759855	12MM	GATOR	775854	723881		
TIME	DASH	NH	NH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NH		
INITIALS	0255	0255	0255	0255	0255	0255	0255		
	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 3 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE TOC SP/ASBILL

77021

DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY: NIN 873541
DATE: 6-13-05
BY: 5108 NARA

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 1 Sep 1 HOUR 0900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	HTRP+1/A	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	723881	753840	752818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554987
ACTIVITY	NK	NK	NK	BLUSH	LP	BLUSH	NK	BLUSH	LP
TIME	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355
INITIALS	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	ER ^{B/C}	EM-	EM ⁺	ERADAR	B		
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	22MM	775859	GATOR	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BLUSH	NK	NK	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SECURE		
TIME	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355	0355		
INITIALS	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES

Form 1(T)

ODE TOC SP/A ASBILL

J.F. 0405

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 87354L
5108 NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 4 Sept 69 HOUR 0500

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: NN 87354LBy: UB NARA Doc 67305

UNIT	A-	HTRP + 1/A	E-	2/2/c	3/2/c	4/2/c	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	723881	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554987
ACTIVITY	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	ERB+C	EM-	EM+	E/RADAR	B		
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	LZ MM	775859	GATOR	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			
TIME	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455	0455		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 5 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(2)

Bde Toc. SP/4 Burr.

FS (0505)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 Sept. 69 HOUR 0600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721 956	6 98 944	753 840	757 818	747 840	756 838	756 842	755 845	554 987
ACTIVITY	NL		NL	BUSH	LP	BUSH	NL	BUSH	LP
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	ER ^{B+C}	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	H/17+1/A	B	
LOCATION	556 985	722 855	759 855	L2 MM	775 854	GATOR	723 881	GATOR	
ACTIVITY	BUSH	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	SECURE SUPPORT	
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

Bde to Sgt. Souer

FS (0605)

m 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
ANN 87354
6-130
5108

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 0700

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	C-	2/2/C	3/2/C	4/2/C	D-	2/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	721956	698944	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	554987
ACTIVITY	DL	PATROL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	ERB+C	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H/17+1/A	3	
LOCATION	556985	772855	759855	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR	723881	GATOR	
ACTIVITY	LP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	SUPPORT	
TIME	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1 (T)

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 LOWRY RT

RM 071

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
BY: NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 0800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	C-	2/C	3/3/C	3/2/C	D-	1/0+2/0	4/2/0
LOCATION	721956	698944	753840	748838	756838	747840	756842	755845	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	PATROL	DL	DL	SALT	SALT	DL	DL	C.D
TIME	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ER-	ER+13	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	1/17+1/A	B	2/2/C	
LOCATION	557985	759855	772855	759855	22M-MAN	775859	GATOR	723881	GATOR	757818
ACTIVITY	DL	DL		SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	730868			
TIME	0750	0750		0750	0750	0750	MOVING			
INITIALS	Rm	Rm		Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 8 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 LOWRY RTO

1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 0820

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
5, LB NARA Doc 6-130

SITREP

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 0900

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: UB NAIA CUE 6-130

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	CONFIDENTIAL	2/C	3/3/C	3/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D	4/2/0
LOCATION	721956	698944	753840	748838	756838	747840	756842	755845	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	DL	BAGG/IN/6 SALT	DL	DL	DL	OP
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm

UNIT	ER-	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	H/17+1/A	B	2/2/C		
LOCATION	759855	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	730868	GATOR	757818		
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	FIXING TRACK	SECURE	DL		
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850		
INITIALS	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP4 LOWRY, etc
Rm 09

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 4 Sept 69 HOUR 1000

UNIT	A-	C-	2/E	3/3/c	3/2/c	n-	1/0.1 ² /0	4/2/p	ER
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	721956	763846	748838	756838	747870	756842	755875	557987	759855
TIME	0950	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		H/O CAN + 1/2	B	2/2/c	
LOCATION								
ACTIVITY	LE M-MAN	775859	GATOR		730868	GATOR	757818	
TIME	1000	1000	1000		1005	0945	0955	
INITIALS	RD	RD	RP		RD	RD	RD	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGES

BDE S/Y Borneo H R7C

1000 RD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
54UB NALCA Doc 6-1305

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1100

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B	CONFIDENTIAL		2/c	3/3/c	3/2/c	D-	10+70	40/0
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747840	756842	755845	557987	
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	BA66/NGSALT	DL	DL	DL	OP	
TIME	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	H/17+1/A	2/2/c				
LOCATION	259855	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR	743869	757818				
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	moving	DL				
TIME	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050				
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM				

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SPI/4 NARADZHL

RM 1115

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 05-17-69 HOUR 1200

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 87354
By UB NARA Date 6-13-00

UNIT	A	B ^{co}	C ^{co}	2/C	3/3/C	3/2/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D + 2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747846	757818	756842	557987
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	BAGGING	SALT	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		4/17CAV + 1/A	
LOCATION	557987	759855	LZM-MAIN	758859	GATOR		743869	
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		R/S	
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 12 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 5/4 NAKADZAN
RM
12/16

1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 Sept HOUR _____

SITREP

UNIT	Aco	Bco	C-	2/2/c	3/2k	4/3/c	D-	D1+D2	4/2/D
LOCATION	717952	Grator	753840	757818	747840	756838	756842	755845	556988
ACTIVITY									
TIME									
INITIALS									

UNIT	EA*	EB*	EA-	EA4	EAuder	H/17-1/A		
LOCATION	760854	770853	12M-A	775859	Grator	760854		
ACTIVITY	760854					760854		
TIME	770859					719869		
INITIALS	760854							

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 NAR HDZAN

Rm 1230

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 87354L
By LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 87354L
By UB NALC Doc 6-1305

	A	B ⁰⁰	C-	2/C	3/30	3/2/C	2/2/C	D-	1/2+3/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747840	757818	756842	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	BAGGING SALT	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		H/17CAU+1/A		
LOCATION	557987	759855	LEM-MH	775859	GATOR		743869		
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		R/S		
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300		1300		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP/4 XPRIZAN RTG

CONFIDENTIAL

Form 1(T)

RM/1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1400

SITREP

UNIT	A-	Bco	C-	2/C	3/3/C	3/2/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D + 2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747840	757818	756842	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/D	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		H/MCAV + 1/A	
LOCATION	557987	759855	1ZM-MAN	775859	GATUS		743869	
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		R/S	
TIME	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355		1355	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

30 E SPY NAR HDZ M

RM 1400

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 By: UB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL DATE 1 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

SITREP

UNIT	A-	Bco	C-	2/c	3/3/c	3/2/c	2/2/c	D-	1/DT 2/1
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747840	757818	756842	755895
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/5/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	1/1/CH + 1/A	
LOCATION	557917	759855	L2M-MAIN	75859	GATOR	742862	
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	743869	
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES
SP/4 NARADZAN RTC

RM 1510

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 87354L
By: B NALDA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 45 OCT 1969 HOUR 1600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B00	C-	2/C	3/2/C	3/2/C	2/2/C	D-	D+2D
LOCATION	724456	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747546	757818	756842	755045
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1550	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RAPR				
LOCATION	557987	759855	17M-MAN	775859	GATOR		742562		
ACTIVITY	OP	DC	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		DL 60		
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600		1600		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

B. E. S. FULLER

RM/16/6 M

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-02

CONFIDENTIAL DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1700

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	2/C	3/3/C	3/2/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	747840	757818	756842	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	
TIME	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		H/17CAVE/N	1/HTRP
LOCATION	559987	759855	LZM-MAN	75859	GATOR		726869	736836
ACTIVITY	DP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		722869	72836
TIME	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700		MOVING	MOVING
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY.
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

3DESH/4 FULLER

RM 1730

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: NIN 873554
 BY: LB NADA DATE 6-13-02

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	Bco	C-	2/c	3/3/c	3/2/c	2/2/c	D-	1/D+2/D
LOCATION	721956	GATOR	753840	748838	756838	748840	757818	756842	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	ERADAR	H/CAV+1/2	1/HTRP
LOCATION	551987	759855	LEMMAN	GATOR	736869	736836
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING	MOVING
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 19 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 FULLER RETU

RM/1800

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

1(T)

(33)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 1900

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NALC Date: 6-13-90

UNIT	A co	B co	C	3/3/C	3/2/C	2/2/C	2/C	D-	1/D + 2/D
LOCATION	NL								
ACTIVITY	717952	Gator	753840	756838	747840	757818	748838	756842	755845
TIME	NL		NL	DL	DL	DL	DL	NL	NL
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS
UNIT	3/2/D	1/1/D	ERA	ER BC	EM -	EM 4	E/Ade	H 17/100 + 1/4	1/H TAP
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	755844	756844	762854	770853	42MM	775850	Gator	701869	711869
TIME	NL	NL	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	MOVING
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

4/2/D

556988
NL

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BOE TOC 51/4 TRACKER

17. 1920

1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 Sept. 69 HOUR 2000

SITREP

UNIT	A-	Bco	C-	4/3/C	2/1/C	D-	1/p+2/p	3/2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	Gator	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM+	E/Radar	H/17+1/A	1/HTRP		
LOCATION	LP	NL				719869			
	556948	760854	L2M17	775859	Gator	719869	711869		
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	Moving		
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

Bde for SP/Thoder
 (FS) 2035

1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 By: B. NADA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 Sep 64 HOUR 2100

SITREP

UNIT	A -	B Co	C -	4/3/C	2/11-	D -	1/DT 2/D	3/2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	756838	747540	752842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUS
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM -	EM 4	E/Support	H/17+1/4			
LOCATION	556988	760854	L2MM	775859	GATOR	719849			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

Bde ToC SPI4 Hill

FS (2105)

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
50 USC 61305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 15 SEPT 69 HOUR 2200

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	4/3/C	2/1/C	D-	YD 1/D	3/0/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
INITIALS	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E-RADAR	H/17 + 1/A	H/17		
LOCATION	556988	760854	22MM	775859	GATOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	2150	2155	2155	2155	2155	2155			
INITIALS	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF	UF			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

BOE TOC SP/4 JELLEN

Q72210

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: ANN 873541
 BY: B NALIA Date: 6-13-09

1(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 69 HOUR 2300

SITREP

UNIT	A -	B CO	C -	4/3/C	2/1/C	D -	1/D + 2/D	3/2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717 952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM -	EM +	E-RADAR	4/12 + 1/A			
LOCATION	556988	760854	L2MM	775854	GATOR	719864			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

.. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks; SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc..

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc..

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

Bdc TOC SP/4 Jellen

FS (2305)

1(7)

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: AN 873541
 BY: UB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 4 SEPT 64 HOUR 2400

SITREP

UNIT	A -	B co	C -	4/3/C	2/1/L	D	VPT 3/D	3/2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	717952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756847	755845	755844	756844
	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BLSH	BLSH
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM -	EM 4	E/MAIN	H/17-1/4			
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	556744	760854	L2MM	775859	GATOR	719867			
	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 25 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

Eric Toe 5014 Detell

FS (0005)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: UB NARA DATE 6-13-01

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry
198th Infantry Brigade, Americal Division
APO San Francisco 96219

AVIP-BOC

4 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Summaries

Commanding Officer
198th Infantry Brigade
ATTN: AVIP-BOC
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

- a. TF 5-46 continues OPERATION NANTUCKET BEACH with Co A in CAP 1-3-5, joint combined operations with PF 132 and 180.
- b. As of 041300 hrs Sep 63, 4 tons of salt were evacuated to LZ GATOR, 1359 tons were evacuated to CAP 1-4-4. Total tons extracted 243.9 ton.
- c. Detainees: Three (3) VCI (male) evacuated to LZ BAYONET.

2. CONTACTS: None

3. SUMMARY PLANS: 041700 - 051700 Sep 63.

GENERAL: TF 5-46 continues OPERATION NANTUCKET BEACH with Co's A, D, C, 4/2/D, Recon Plt, & H/17 Coy in support of the accelerated Pacification Program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and impounding foodstuffs.

Co A: Continues joint-combined clear & hold operations with PF Plts 132, 180 in CAP 1-3-5 FCA extension. Night laager via 717952.

Co B: Defends FSB GATOR and continues improvement of base defenses.

Co C: Joint operation with D Co, continues security & evacuation of salt via 750830. Night laager 753840. Ambushes at 747842 - 756838.

Co D: Joint operation with C Co, continues security & evacuation of salt via 750830. Night laager 756842 with ambush at 755845.

4/2/D: Continue combined operation with PSDF in THAI BINH (1) with night night laager at 756908.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DTP 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

Authority: ANN 873541

By: LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

4 September 1969

AVIF-308

SUBJECT: Plans and Summary

Co B: Recon Plt continues to screen area west of MATANGAN CAPE to prevent enemy infiltration, and particularly trail in vicinity of ORAN ME (1) (754854). Night longer at 762054, and ambush 770853. Med mort sec (CS) at 12 MINUTEMAN. Lt mort sec (CS) at FSB GATON. One (1) sqd 1st mort (CS) CAP 1-4-2. One (1) sqd 1st mort (CS) with A Co.

H Troop (17 Cav & 1/A): See Frag Order 22-69 and overlay.

Co B Radar: 12AH/PPS-5 operational at FSB GATON.

Provisional Plt of 1 MCC and 13 EM OPCON Hq III MAP as security platoon.

Rice Denial: Co's A, C, D, Recon Plt, 4/2/D, H/17 Cav in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: None

1 Incl
1-Frag Ord 22-69

JAMES B. KRAUSE
MAJ, Infantry
33

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NN 87354L
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

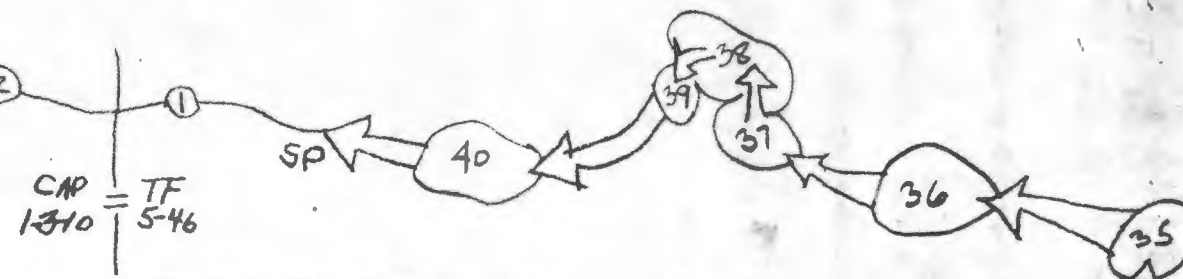
CONFIDENTIAL

TF 5-46
FEB 0500 (0600)
051630 Sep 69

FRAG ORD 22-69 (OPERATION HAWTUCKET BEACH)

1. TASK ORG: No change except H/17 Cav released from OPCOM off 051200 Sep; 1/A released from OPCOM TM Cav upon arrival CKPT 6 and TF 5-46 becomes 5-46 Inf.
2. MISSION: TF 5-46 continues the attack.
 - a. Co A(-): 1A returns to control by 051600 Sep.
 - b. Co B:
 - c. Co C:
 - d. Co D:

TF-46
CAP 1-3-10



TM Cav; Continue reconnaissance in force. On 4 Sep; after seizure of obj 29, continue the attack to seize obj 31-40. Conduct tactical road march from SP to RF at LZ BAYONET. Release OPCOM 1/A at CKPT 6. 1/A will move by air from FSB GATOR to CP, Co A by 051600 Sep.

F. Recon Plt. Screens to east of obj 28 and 29.

3. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- a. Report results at each obj; significant terrain obstacles, arrival at checkpoints.
- b. Establish contact with CAP 1-3-10 upon entering and leaving 1-3-10 FCA. Freq 71.10; Call Sign: SLOUCHY ONEAIL 10.
- c. LOH requested for 4 and 5 Sep for TM CAV reconnaissance.

Acknowledge:

WAGNER
LTC

85

DISTRIBUTION: Special
OFFICIAL
KRAUSE
S3

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 6200.10

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: LB NADA Date: 6/13/05

NOTES

CONFIDENTIAL

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 1000hrs. 3/2/79 detained 3Xmil. a
males - while evading 2Xhad I
1X False ID class. as UCI
Loc. 69844 (JOURNAL ITEM #18)
2. 2210hrs. H/17 spotted 1XVC Lo.
719869 ENG'D. believed. hit him
(JOURNAL ITEM #34)

OVERLAY IN JOURNAL

DUPES NER
LTC

OFFICIAL

Krause
KRAUSE
53

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
S-1, 5th Bn, 46th Inf		IZ Gator BS567962		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0715		(U) Daily Staff Meeting.				
3	0900		(C) Personnel Daily Summary:	Called to Bde			
			Assigned PDY				
			O - 43 O - 41				
			WO - 2 WO - 2				
			EM - 803 EM - 758				
			TCT - 848 TCT - 801				
4	1100		(U) Incoming Personnel:				
			3 EM, PFC, 11B10, processed into 5-46	Assg to Co B			
			2 EM, 31B and 94B, processed into	Assg to EHC			
			5-46				
5			(U) Summary: Daily office routine carried on as usual. All required reports submitted on time.				
6			(U) Journal Closed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				
RICHARD CACCIATO, CPT, Adjutant							

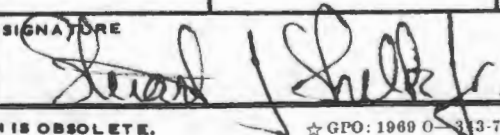
DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **NN 873541**
 By **LB NARA DDC 6-1305**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
S-5, 5th Bn., 46th Inf. APO San Francisco 96219			1/2 Gator BS 567962		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	5 Sept 69	2400	5 Sept 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		Opened Journal					
2	0715	0800	Went to Daily Briefing					
3	0900	1200	Went to Brigade S-5 and Division G-5					
4	1330	1730	Went to Tri Binh (1), Nouc ^{an} , and then to Binh Son to introduce new OIC of S-5 to village chiefs					
5	1630		Called in Spot Report—took new OIC to villages to meet with village chiefs					
6	2400		Closed Journal					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			
STUART J. SEIK Jr., 1LT., Infantry, S-5								

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-313-783/365

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **ANN 873541**
By **LB NARA DSC 6-1305**

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)						Page No	No of Pages
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG							
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
523 DBWJG WF			BS567962 FSBGAFOR		Hour	Date	Hour
					0001	5 Sep 69	2400
ITEM NO	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
1	0001	0005	LT JOHNSON & SSG FORSHAG ON DUTY JOURNAL OPEN				
2	0005	0010	FOX HOLE Report				
			A) 91 19 3 142				
			B) 0 102 10 143				
			C) 70 21 10 139				
			D) 67 20 8 132				
			E) 99 23 1 99				
			TOT) 327 185 32 655				
			HHC) 18 116 3 162				
			To Bde SP4 HILL by SP4 FOX				
3	0100	0110	Setup for S-46 INT to Bde				
			SP4 JELLEN by SP4 SETMAN				
			P 1 ANNEX A				
4	0155	0210	Setup for S-46 INT to Bde				
			SP4 JELLEN by SP4 FOX				
			P 2 ANNEX A				
5	0250	0305	Setup for S-46 INT to Bde				
			JELLEN by SP4 FOX P 3 ANNEX A				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **AN 873541**
By **LB NARA Doc 6-1305**

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
S 2/3 5 BN 46 INF			BS 567962 FSB GATOR	Hour 0007	Date 5 Sep 64	Hour 0400	Date 5 Sep 64
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
6	0350	0400	Sitrep for 5-46 INF Co Bde SP4 JELLEN by SP4 SEMMAN. P4 ANNEX A				
7	0350	0410	AERO SCOUT VR #SNATCH BOX - 6692-7292-7489 7185 - 6685 early morning Priority #1 from Cpt Lang. to PFC BUCKS				
8	0435	0440	4.2 expenditure 1) 6 5) 45 2) 0 6) 0 3) 10 7) 17 4) 16 8) 52 To Bde Cpt Lang. by SP4 SEMMAN				
9	0420	0430	at 22 25 7/6 ARVN received mortar & auto explosive Results 2 ARVN KIA & 2 ARVN WIA. D/O will take place in morning for WIA. 10 VC KIA were accounted for. Called for				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
51 LB NARA Doc 6-1305

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. <i>1</i>	No. of Pages
Organization/Installation <i>52/3</i>			Location <i>BS/567962</i>		Period Covered		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date				
<i>0001</i>	<i>5 Sept 69</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>5 Sept</i>				
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
<i>13</i>	<i>0840</i>	<i>0850</i>	<i>Sitrep for 5-46 To BDE by PFC Martin to Sp Burnett Annex ARMY A P 8.</i>				
<i>14</i>	<i>0830</i>	<i>0830</i>	<i>From BDE ⁵² Receive opcon H/17 con with one infantry platoon from 5-46 effective 060700 Sept 69 for approx 2 day reconnaissance in force operation north of Tra Bong river. From Capt Crocker to Sgt Stang.</i>				
<i>15</i>	<i>0850</i>	<i>0900</i>	<i>Sitrep for 5-46 Inf to BDE by PFC Martin to Sp Burnett Annex ARMY A P 3.</i>				
<i>16</i>	<i>0915</i>	<i>0950</i>	<i>Tot 0940 grd 652390 H/17 con found 1-105 round that had been fired but not detonated. Round in place. To Sp. Colinas by PFC Delmosa.</i>				
<i>17</i>	<i>0940</i>	<i>1030</i>	<i>Sitrep for 5-46 Inf to Sp Sauer by PFC Martin, Annex ARMY A P 10.</i>				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority *NN 873541*
By *LB NARA* Date *6-13-05*

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 5	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
58/3			BS/567962		Hour	Date	Hour
34th Air 46th Inf 198413			F58 Center		0001	5 Sept 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
18	1040	1115	Sitrep For 3-46 Inf to Sp Burnett by PFC DeBosa. Annex A P11				
			M AM				
19	1110	1115	Release of spec on H-17 crew at 1110 hrs 5 Sept 69. To Sp Gelphuz by Sp DeBosa.				
			BOE AM				
20	1200	1210	Sitrep For 3-46 Inf to Sp Lowry by PFC Martin, Annex A P12				
			M AM				
21	1250	1305	Sitrep For 3-46 Inf to Sp Fuller, by PFC Martin, Annex A P13				
			M AM				
22	1345	1350	NOT's called to Sp Warendzen by PFC Martin. Annex A P14				
			BOE AM				
23	1350	1410	Sitrep For 3-46 Inf to Sp Warendzen by PFC Martin. Annex A P15.				
			M AM				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: NN 873541
 By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No 6	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
52/3		CS/562962		0001	5 Sept 69
5th Bn 4th Inf 19841B		FSB Grotor		2400	5 Sept
24	1425	1430	Commanding General, Americal Division visited LZ Grotor and was briefed on current operations.		
25	1435	1445	Pacification Report. A. Co-ordination was made with Binh Son + Son Tinh about target hamlets for pacification. B. Binh Son + Son Tinh. C. For cordon and search operations. TF-546 is employing SAR team composed of district SA, PLOCC rep, PLOCC and USMC CHAVES. The team is requested by 5-46 mapping team. A composite 3rd of the working with PLOCC in Tan Binh 47 to eliminate VC/PA. Also working with PF P112 132, 130 in CAP 135 FCA. D. Along E. Along		
26	1450	1500	Sitrep for 5-46 to BOC Spawna - M Agua by POC Martin. Amended P16 - MPTI JO.		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
51 LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 7	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
5th Bn 46th Inf 1986113			PSC 561962		Hour	Date	Hour
			PSC Gator		0001	5 Sept 65	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
27	1515	1520	AT 1515 hrs 110 found a booby trap at grid 753847. It was a trip wire device with unknown amount of explosives blown in place. To Sp Naradzian by PFC Martin.				
28	1545	1620	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller by PFC DeRosa, Annex A P 17				
29	1700	1715	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Naradzian by PFC Martin, Annex A P 18				
30	1740	1745	AT 1740 hrs Coo spotted 15 VC at grid 735835 Artillery is being fired now. Area will be swept by 3C. To Sp Fuller by PFC Martin.				
31	1755	1800	Sitrep for 3-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller by PFC Martin, Annex A P 19				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NND 873541
EALB NARA Doc 67305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No 8	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
5 th Air Force 1981B		BS/561962		Hour	Date
		FSB Gator		Hour	Date
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
32	1845	1900	Setup for 546 INF to Bde M SPA FULLER by PFC Burks P 20 ANNEX A	26	90
33	1950	2000	Setup for 5-46 INF to Bde SPK M Tracker RTO by PFC BURKS P 21 ANNEX A	91	90
34	1925	1930	LATE ENTRY CO C - 3/C element swept area of Artillery strike. Results - found blood on a trail and (1) NVA uniform. Sweep was cut short because of darkness to Bde SP/4 FULLER by SP/4 SCAMAN	52/3 Co	91
35	2000	2030	Conclusive reports have been Received concerning possibility of a new CB round being used by enemy. It is designated the B-47 and may be available for use	52/3 Co	91
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
S73 5 BN 46 INF		B7500062 F88 GATOR		Hour 0001	Date 58 Sep 69
Hour	Date	Hour	Date		
0001	58 Sep 69	0001	58 Sep 69		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
35	COAT		with RPG-2, RPG-7 or Recoilless Rifle. Request any info pertaining to this new round be forwarded to BDE S-2 ASAP from SGT PETRELLA by SP4 FOX		
36	2050	2055	Co D at 753847 found documents in addition to 1600 lbs of salt. Documents will be returned to 546 SZ Salt in 1 pile covered by bag. no info on what will be done with salt at this time SP4 Jellen by SP4 SEAMAN		
37	2055	2100	Setup for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 FOX P22 ANNEX A		
38	2150	2210	Setup for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 SEAMAN P 23 ANNEX A		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

 DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Date 6/30/5

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
8 ^{2/3} 5BN 46 INF		BS567962 FSB GATOR		Hour 0001	Date 5 Sep 69
				Hour 2100	Date 5 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		
39	2130	2210	At 2130 E Recon spotted 18 VC at 766845 moving east. Could not tell if carrying weapons. Called & fired 81mm & will check area in morning. to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 SEAMAN	5 ^{2/3} Co	JA
40	2250	2300	Setup for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4 SEAMAN P24 ANNEX A	JA	JD
41	0350	0030	Setup for 546 INF to Bde SP4 JERLEN by SP4 SEAMAN P25 ANNEX A	JA	KB
Summary: (3.4) Continued joint-combined household operations with FF. plts. 132, 180 in Cap 1-3.0 TIR Extension. (3.5) Defends F-5: future and continued improvement of base defense.					
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
5:LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location	Period Covered		
S 2/3 5/46th		BS 567962 FSB 21000	Hour 0001	Date 5 Sept 69	Hour 2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc		
			Co. C: Joint operation with		
			A Co. continued security of		
			salt via BS 758830		
			Co. D: Continued security		
			evacuation of salt via 758830		
			4/2/1: Combined operation		
			with BSF in his link (1)		
			Recon: Continued working		
			west of Balenger Cape, trail in		
			vic Chan Me. (1) 754 854 in		
			particulars		
			B Motion: M&M sec (15)		
			at LZ, MM. 2b M&M sec 6:00		
			F-3 status (1) rep (65) Cap 14-2		
			(1) rep (10) (1) with (1)		
			A Co. Detail: C's H.C.D. from		
			BSF 4/2/1 in conjunction with		
			current operations		
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy. JAMES E. KRAUSE, MAJ, Inf, S3			Signature <i>James E Krause</i>		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6/30/95

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Sept. 69 HOUR 0100

SITREP

UNIT	A --	B co	C --	4/3/1	2/1/1	D --	1/0 + 2/0	3/2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717 452	64TOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755840	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE EZ	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	ER	EM -	EM 4	E/10000	7/17 + 1/4			
LOCATION	556 993	740 854	-2 MM	775859	64TOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde Toc. SP/4 Jellen
FS (0905)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: NADA/6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 3 Sept 7HOUR 0200

UNIT	A-	B CO	C E	4/3/C	2/1/C	D-	VOC 2/D	3/0/D	V 1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NH	SECURE	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	BLISSH	BLISSH
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	SE	JE	UC	JE

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM	EM4	E/RADAR	1/11/A			
LOCATION	556988	760854	22 MM	775859	GATOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPT	NH			
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155			
INITIALS	UC	UC	JE	JE	JE	UC			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

1300 700 SP4 JELLEN
A 0200

DECLASSIFIED
Authority A/N 873541
5, CB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 5 Sept HOUR 3 00

UNIT	A-	B co	C-	4/B/C	21/C	D-	Y0E 2/D	3/2/D	1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR 4/2+1/A				
LOCATION	556988	760854	12MM	775859	GATOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250			
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 3 OF 25 PAGES

BDE TOC SP/4 JELLEN

97 0 305

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
BY AN 873541
ON 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 0400

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AIN 873541
5108 NARA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	B ^{CO}	C-	4/3/C	2/1/C	D-	10-2/0	3/2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	Gator	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	RUSH	RUSH
TIME	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	ER	EM -	EM 4	E/RAIDER	H/10+1/0			
LOCATION	556988	760854	LZMM	775859	Gator	719809			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 4 OF 25 PAGES

B. Co Tol Sply Section

FS 0405

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Apr 69 HOUR 0500

SITREP

UNIT	A -	B co.	C -	4/3/C	2/1/C	D -	1/D + 2/D	3/2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717452	GATOR	753846	756838	747840	756842	755845	755844	756844
ACTIVITY	NL	SALVAGE LZ	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	EM -	EM +	E/134000	4/12 + 1/4			
LOCATION	556958	760854	LZ M4	775859	GATOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450			
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 5 OF 25 PAGES

Bde ToC SP/4 Jellin

FS (0500)

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
BY AN 873541
DATE 6/13/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 3 Sept HOUR 0600

SITREP

UNIT	A	B	C-E	4B/C	21/C	D	1002/D	310/D	111/D
LOCATION	712952	GATOR	753840	756838	747840	756842	755845	755847	756847
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH	BUSH
TIME	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	712/D	FR	EM	EM4	E/RADXR	11/21/A	212/C		
LOCATION	556988	760859	L2MM	775839	GATOR	719869			
ACTIVITY	LP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL			
TIME	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555	0555			
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

.. NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1 (T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 BY: UB NARA DATE: 6-13-05

BDE 700 517-111111

44 0605

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 0700

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B	C-	4/3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D+2/D	3/2/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	751838	747840	757818	756842	755848	755844
ACTIVITY	NL	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	BEACH WEP	NL	NL	NL
TIME	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/1/D	1/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	H/17+1/A		
LOCATION	756844	551987	760854	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	719869		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	OP	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING		
TIME	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655	0655		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under.
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP; etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES

SP4 FULLER RTO

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 0700

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: AN 873541
 BY: NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEP 67 HOUR 0800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B	C-	1/C	-3/C	4/3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	756838	747840	757818	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT			BEACHWORKS	BAGGING
TIME	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	-1/0+2/D	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	H/240-1/A		
LOCATION	755845	756844	762854	LZM-MAN	755859	GATOR	692881		
ACTIVITY	SALT	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING			
TIME	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 5 OF 25 PAGES

BDE LP/4 BLIRNETT

RD 0810

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AIN 873542
 5, UB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 0900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	B	C-	1/C	-3/C	4/3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	756838	747840	757818	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	-1/D+2/D	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	H/17CAN+1/n		
LOCATION	755845	756844	762854	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	660888		
ACTIVITY	SALT		DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	MOVING		
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 BURNETT

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 0800

DECLASSIFIED
BY AN 813541
DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Sept 69 HOUR 1000

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
54 LB NALC Doc 6-1305

UNIT	A-	B ^{co}	C-	1/c	3/c	2/1/c	4/2/c	D-	1/D+2/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	717952	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	747840	747818	756842	755845
TIME	DL	Secure LZ	DL	Bagging Salt	←	←	Beach Workers	Bagging Salt	
INITIALS	0945	0940	0955	0955	0955	0955	0955	0950	0950
	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM ^y	E/RADAR	4/2/D	H/TRP+Y/A		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	756844	762854	LMAN	775859	GATOR	557987	628893		
TIME	Bagging Salt	DL	Support	Support	Support	OP	Patrol		
INITIALS	0950	1000	1000	1000	1000	0950	1010		
	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, MDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE JGT SAUER NCOIC

1030 RD

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 5 Sept 69 HOUR 1100

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	1/c	2/1/c	3/c	2/2/c	O-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747840	747843	757818	75684
ACTIVITY	DL	Support LZ	Secure LZ	DL	Bagging	Salt		Beach WORKERS	DL
TIME	0045	1045	1040	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1055
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	1-10 + 30	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	4/2/D		M/IRP/1
LOCATION	755845	756844	762854	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	552987		Bayo
ACTIVITY	Bagging Salt		DL	Support	Support	Support	OP		Release of ops
TIME	1055	1055	1100	1100	1100	1100	1055		1110
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD		RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 Burnett RTO

1116 RD

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
EALB NADA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 1200

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ²⁰	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717452	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747842	747840	757818	256842
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT			
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	BEACH WORKERS	BAGGING
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	-1/D+2/D	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	4/2/D		
LOCATION	755845	256844	762554	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	557987		
ACTIVITY	SALT	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	OP			
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

-NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under 'remarks', SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 12 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 LOWRY

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
AN 873541
5148 NADA Date 6/13/05

1216

reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	BEO	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	717452	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	747840	757818	756842
TIME	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT	BEACH WORKERS		
INITIALS	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250		1250	1250	
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/0.2/D	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	4/2/D	3/3/A	
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	755845	756844	762854	LZM-MAN	725859	GATOR	557987	711946	
TIME	SALT	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	OP	PATROL		
INITIALS	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.,

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NBP, etc.,

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES

SP4 FULLER RTO

S3 Form 1(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1305

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
5, LB, YALIA, Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR NDP'S

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AIN 873541
5108 NAIA Doc 6-1305

UNIT	A	3/3/A	B ^{CO}	1/A	D-	1/0+2/0	1/1/0	A 4/2/D	2/2/D
LOCATION	717952	711946	GATOR	GATOR	756842	755845	756844	562983	553987
ACTIVITY	DE						757855		
TIME									
INITIALS									

UNIT	FR	ERA	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		C-	2/1/C	2/2/C
LOCATION	765854	765952	1ZM-MAN	775859	GATOR		753840	747840	
ACTIVITY									
TIME									
INITIALS									

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 51741 ARPEAR

CONFIDENTIAL

Rm 1000

HEAD

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT HOUR 1400

SITREP

UNIT	A-	Bco	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-	-1/D+2/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	753840	744934	747843	747840	757818	756842	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT	BEACH WALKER	NL	DL	
TIME	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/1/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		4/2/D	3/3/A	
LOCATION	756844	762854	LZEMMAN	758859	GATOR		557987	711946	
ACTIVITY	SALT	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		OP	PATROL	
TIME	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350		1350	1350	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

-NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

80E SPY4NHRRADAN

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1 (E)

RM/415

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 813541
51 LB NALC Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	747840	757818	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT			SALT
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450					1450
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/D & 2/D	1/1/D	ER	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	4/2/0		
LOCATION	755845	756844	762854	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR	557887		
ACTIVITY	SALT		DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL		
TIME	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450		
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

x 2.1

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 5103 NAIA Date 6/13/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Sept 68 HOUR 1600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	15 ^{co}	C-	1/c	2/1/c	3/c	2/2/c	D-
LOCATION	717 752	GATOR	GATOR	753 840	744 834	747 840	747 813	757 818	756 842
ACTIVITY	DL	Support	Secure LZ	DL	Bagging	Salt	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1550	1550	1545	1555	1555	1555	1555	1555	1600
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	1/P + 2/D	1/1/D	4/2/D	4/3/D	ER	EM-	EM ⁴
LOCATION	755 845	754 844	552 987	753 847	GATOR	L2 M-MAN	775 859
ACTIVITY	Bagging Salt	OP	Bagging Salt	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1605	1605	1605
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BOE SP/6 FULLER RTO

1620 RD

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By 18 MAR 2006 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEP 769 HOUR 1700

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
5. LB NARA Date 6-13-05

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	1/C	3/L	2/1/c	2/2/c	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747543	747540	757818	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SECURE	SECURE	DL	BAGGING	SALT			SALT
TIME	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/D	2/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	
LOCATION	755845	757855	755843	557987	762854	762854	757859	GATOR	
ACTIVITY	BAGGING	SALT		DP	DL	SALT	SALT	SALT	
TIME	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

3DE SPK N-TRADE 4IN

R 9:11/100

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 SEP 69 HOUR 1800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	B60	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	747840	757018	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BH4	G/106	SALT		
TIME	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
INITIALS	RK1	SM	CM	SM	XM	R10	RM	R101	R101

UNIT	1/D	2/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR
LOCATION	755845	757855	755843	557987	762854	22M-5M	755859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SALT	OP	DL	SUPPER	SUPPER	SUPPER	
TIME	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 57/4 FILLER

S3 Form 1(T)

R 21/1500

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: ANN 873541
 54B NARA Doc 6-1305

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 1400

SITREP

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873542
By: CB NARA Doc 6-1305

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	1/C	3/C	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	744834	747843	747840	757818	756842
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BAG	6 INC	SALT	DL	DL
TIME	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	1/D	2/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER-	ER"	EM-	EMY	E/RADAR
LOCATION	755845	757855	755843	557987	765854	765852	17 M MAX	775859	CATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SALT	OP	TL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845	1845
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

Bde SPY Guller RTO

(CMB)
(1900)

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

DATE 2 SEP 69 HOUR 2000

CONFIDENTIAL ^{SITREP}

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	2/2/C	3/C	D-	1/D+2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	757855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB

UNIT	4/2/D	4 ^A /2/D	ER	ER ^A	Em-	Em4	C/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765854	765852	LZ M-MAN	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950		
INITIALS	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB	JB		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

Bde SP4 Shacker R10
(JMB)
2005

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
5148 NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 JUL 7 HOUR 2100

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	B-20	C-	212/C	3/C	D-	1/0C2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	757855
ACTIVITY	NK	SUPPORT	SECURE	NK	NK	NK	NK	NK	BUSH
TIME	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050	2050
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	4/D/D	4/D/D	ER	ER ⁷	EM-	LM ⁷	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765854	765852	KMM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NK	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	2050	2050	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055		
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP; under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BDE TOC SP4 THACKER
942105

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
By: LB YALIA Date: 6/13/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Sept. 69 HOUR 2200

SITREP

NIT	A -	1/A	B Co.	C -	2/2C	3/C	D -	1/D + 2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
TIME	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
INITIALS	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ER	ERA	EM -	EM 4	E/RADAR		
LOCATION									
ACTIVITY	553987	562983	765854	765852	L2 MIN	775859	GATOR		
TIME	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
INITIALS	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150		
	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde Toc SP/4 Thacher
 FS (2210)

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY AN 873541
 BY LB NAJCA CMC 6/13/05

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 5 Sept. 69 HOUR 2300

SITREP

UNIT	A -	1/A	B-co.	C -	2/2/c	3/c	D -	1/2+3/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	Gator	Gator	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SRCUARS	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	A 4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM -	EM 4	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553787	562983	765854	765852	L ² MM	725859	Gator		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Toc Sp/4 Throck
FS (2305)

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY AN 873541
BY LB NARA DATE 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry
198th Infantry Brigade, Americal Division
APO San Francisco 96219

AFDP-BOC

5 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Operations

Commanding Officer
198th Infantry Brigade
AFDP-BOC
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

- a. 5-46th Inf continues OPERATION HARTWICK BEACH with Co's A, D, 4/2/D, & Recon Plt. Co A conducted combined operation with PF Plt 132 and 100. District Intel Sqd is expanded CAP 1-3-5 PCA.
- b. As of 051300 hrs Sep 69, 63.4 tons of salt evacuated to LZ GATOR, 190.72 tons evacuated to CAP 1-4-4. Total evacuation to date - 254.12 tons.
- c. Detainees: None

2. CONTACTS: None

3. SUMMARY PLANS: 051700 - 061700 Sep 69.

GENERAL: 5-46 Inf continues OPERATION HARTWICK BEACH with Co's A, B, C, 4/2/D, & Recon Plt in support on the accelerated pacification program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and improving foodstuffs.

Co A: Continues joint-combined clear & hold operations with PF Plts 132, 100, in CAP 1-3-5 PCA extension. Night leaver vic 717352 ambush 3/3/1 711946.

Co B: defends FAL GATOR and continues improvement of base defenses.

Co C: Joint operation with Co A, continues security & evacuation of salt via 758830. Night leaver vic 758842, 2/1/C ambush vic 7747840.

Co D: Joint operation with Co A, continues security & evacuation of salt via 758830. Night leaver vic 758842, 2/2/D: 1/2(-) ambush vic 3375845 & 1/1/ ambush vic 3375844.

4/2/D: Continue combined consolidation operation with PF Plt in SHI BDM (1) with night leaver vic 337587, ambush vic 3356293.

DO NOT REPRODUCE AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
REPRODUCTION AFTER 12 YEARS.
DATE 10/10/80

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

AVDF-BOZ

5 Septen

SUBJECT: Plans and Operations

Co E: Recon Plt continue to cordon area west of BAHARIAN CAVE to prevent enemy infiltration, and particularly trail in vicinity of CHAU 14 (1) (754954). Night longer via 765054, and extend via 765052. Most north was (OS) at 12 MINUTEMAN. Lt north was (OS) at 12 MINUTEMAN. One (1) and 12 north (OS) CAP 1-4-2. One (1) and 12 north (OS) with A Co.

Co E Radar: 1000/1000-5 operational at FSB GATON.

Provisional Plt of 1 BCO and 15 III COCON Hq XII BAF as security platform.

Rice Detail: Co's A, C, D, Recon Plt, 4/2/2, in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: None

JAMES E. KRAUSE
MAJ, Infantry
83

CONFIDENTIAL

YEAR INTERVALS
AFTER 12 YEARS
00.10

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

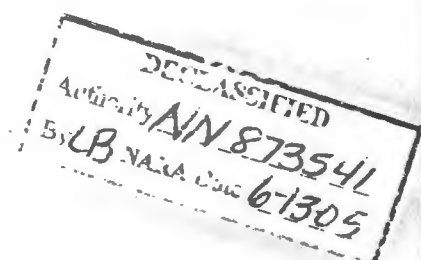
NOTES

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 1515 hrs. 1/D ^{co} Fd. 1X booby
(trip wire device) Loc. 753847
(JOURNAL ITEM #27)
2. 1745 hrs. C ^{co} Spotted 15XVC
Loc 735835 (JOURNAL ITEM #28)
3. 2050 hrs D ^{co} FD Doc's. IN C
to 1600 lbs Salt Loc 753847
(JOURNAL ITEM #36)

JOURNAL

Krause
KRAUSE
53



S. of 100th 0300H 052100 SEP

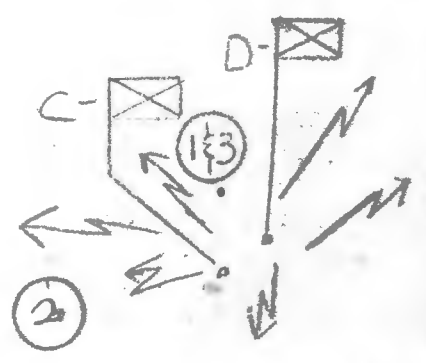
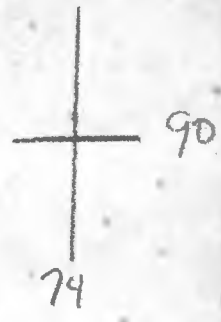


5-46 INF
FSB GATOR

CONFIDENTIAL

VR & SNATCH
BOX

Early Morning
(WARLORDS)



DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By LB NARA DGC 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0100

UNIT	A -	1/A	B-20	C -	2/2/C	3/C	D -	1/0 + 2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717 952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0055 2350	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055	0055
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM -	EM ⁺	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765854	765852	L2 MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050	0050		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 1 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

Bde Toc to SP/4 Thoda
FS (0105)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By UB NAIA Doc 6-1305

DATE 6 Sept. 69 HOUR 0300

UNIT	A -	1/4	B Co.	C -	2/2/C	3/C	D -	1/0+2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	A 4/2/0	ER	ER ^A	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765854	765852	L ² MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

DESCRIBE LOCATION SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY in, under remarks, SITREP, under M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 3 OF 25 PAGES

For SP/4 Jellin
S (0300)

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 6 Sept. 69 HOUR 0200

UNIT	A -	1/4	B Co.	C -	2/2/C	3/C	D -	1/0+2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155	0155
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 2 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Toc SP/4 Thacher
FS (0205)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0300

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	BEO.	C-	2/2/C	3/C	D-	-1/0+2/0	1/1/D
LOCATION	717 952	GATOR	GATOR	753 840	757 818	747 843	756 842	755 845	747 855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	4/2/0	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁺	E/RADAR
LOCATION	553 987	562 983	765 854	765 852	L ² MM	775 859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250	0250
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 3 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Tox SP/4 Jellin

FS (0300)

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	BEO.
LOCATION	717 952	GATOR	GATOR
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE
TIME	0155	0155	0155
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	4/2/0	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁺	E/RADAR
LOCATION	553	562	765	765	L ² MM	775	GATOR
ACTIVITY	L	L	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
By: B NALA Doc 6-1325

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0500

1/c	D-	-1/0 + 2/0	1/1/0
7843	756842	755845	747855
NL	NL	NL	BUSH
450	0450	0450	0450
FS	FS	FS	FS
EM 4	E/		
5859	6		
SUPPORT	S		
450	0		
FS			

TRANSCRIBE LOCATION SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY time in, under remarks, SITREP, under n, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

Bde Toc 8/4 Thacher
FS (0500)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0400

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	BEO	C-	2/2/c	3/c	D-	-1/0 + 2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS
UNIT	4/2/0	A 4/2/0	ER	ERA	EM-	EM 4	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765852	765852	L2 MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackles as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackles and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

Bde Toc SP/4 Thacher
FS (0405)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0500

SITREP

UNIT	A -	1/A	B Co.	C -	2/2/c	3/c	D -	1/D + 2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765852	765852	L ² MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450	0450		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 5 OF 25 PAGES

Bde Toe 4/4. Thrasher

FS (0500)

CO

UNIT	A -	1/A	B Co.
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	0350	0350	0350
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM -	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765852	765852	L ² MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350	0350		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
By: B. N. A. C. 6-1305

DATE Sept 69 HOUR 0700

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0600

3/c	D	1/0+2/0	1/1/0
47843	756842	755845	747855
DL	DL	DL	Patrol
0656	0650	0650	0650
RD	RD	RP	RD

1/RADAR			
Gator			
SUPPORT			
0700			
RD			

DECLASSIFIED
Activity AN 873541
By LB NADA Date 6-13-05

MANUSCRIPT LOCAL JOURNAL
IS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
ken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT	A-	1/A	Bco	C-	2/2/c	3/c	D-	1/0+2/0	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	NL	NL	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS

UNIT	4/2/0	A 4/2/0	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁺	E/RADAR		
LOCATION	553987	562983	765852	765852	L2 MM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	LP	LP	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550	0550		
INITIALS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 6 OF 25 PAGES

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES

DPE SP/4 Hill ATO

0715 RD

S3 Form 1(T)

Bde Toc SP/4 Thacker
FS (0605)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 0700

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ²⁰	C-	2/2/C	3/C	D	1/0+2/D	1/1/D
LOCATION	717952	Gator	Gator	753840	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	Support	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	Patrol
TIME	0645	0645	0640	0655	0655	0655	0650	0650	0650
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ^Y	E/RADAR			
LOCATION	557987	765854	765852	LR M-MAN	775859	Gator			
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			
TIME	0650	0700	0700	0700	0700	0700			
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 7 OF 25 PAGES

DPE S7/4 HILL ATO

0715 RD

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ²⁰
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GAT
ACTIVITY	NL	SUPPORT	SEC
TIME	0550	0550	05
INITIALS	FS	FS	F

UNIT	4/2/	2/D	EA
LOCATION	55391	983	765
ACTIVITY	LP	P	N
TIME	0550	50	05
INITIALS	FS	FS	F

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1900

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 0800

SITREP

2/c	D-	1/D+2/D	1/1/C	UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	2/2/C	2/C	D-	1/D+2/D	1/1/D
747843	756842	755845	747855	LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753940	757818	747843	756842	755845	747855
DL	DL	DL	DL	ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	BEACH	DL	DL	DL	DL
0850	0850	0850	0850	TIME	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750	0750
RM	RM	RM	RM	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

E/RADAR		4/2/D	ER	ERA	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR		4/3/D
GATOR		7558					GATOR		755843
SUPPORT		717952					SUPPORT		SALT
0850		0850					0850		0750
RM		RM					RM		RM

DECLASSIFIED
Activity AN 873541
By LB NADA Date 6-13-05

TRANSCRIBE LOCATION TO THE JOURNAL
THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 HILL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 8 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 BURNETT REC

CONFIDENTIAL

RM

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEP 69 HOUR 1900

SITREP

UNIT	A.	1/A	BGO	C-	2/2/C	2/C	D-	1/D+2/6	1/1/0
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	153840	757818	747843	756842	755845	74785
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BEACH	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/2/D	ER	ERA	EM-	EM4	EM4			4/3/1
LOCATION	553987	765854	765852	L2M-1MAN	775859	775859			7558
ACTIVITY	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT			1. ALI
TIME	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850	0850			0850
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 9 OF 25 PAGES

BDE JH4 HILL

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	B
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GA
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SE
TIME	0750	0750	0750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	4/		
LOCATION	55	854	765
ACTIVITY	C		D
TIME	0	50	0
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
By: LB NALC Doc 6-1305

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1100

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1000

SITREP

2/C	D-	H/D	2/D	UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{SEC}	C-	2/2/C	2/C	D-	1/D	2/D
747843	756842	753847	755845	LOCATION	717452	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	753847	755845
DL	DL	DL	DL	ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BEACH	DL	DL	DL	DL
1055	1055	1055	1055	TIME	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950
RD	RD	RD	RD	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

EM-	EM4	E/RADAR	UNIT	1/1/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR
2M-MAN		Gator	LOCATION	747855	755843	553487	765854	765852	2M-MAN	775859	GATOR
SUPPORT		SUPPORT	ACTIVITY	DL	SALT	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
1100		1100	TIME	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950
RD		RD	INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: AN 873541
 BUL NAVA Date 6-13-05

TRANSCRIBE LOC THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY time in, under remarks, SITREP, under taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 HILL RTO

1115 RD

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 10 OF 25 PAGE

BDE SP/4 HILL RTO

RM 1010

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFID

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEP 67 HOUR 1100

UNIT	A-	1/A	BCU	C-	2/2/C	2/2	D-	H/D	2/1
LOCATION	717452	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	757843	756842	703847	7558
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	3FALL	DL	DL	DL	D
TIME	0950	0950	0950	0950	0950	1055	1055	1055	105
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RD	RD	RD	RD

UNIT	1/1/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR	
LOCATION	747855	755843	563787	765854	765852	LRM-MAN	775857	Gator	
ACTIVITY	DL	Sold	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	
TIME	1055	1055	1055	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 11 OF 25 PAGES

ODE 81/4 HILL RTD.

1115 RD

S3 Form 1(T)

UNIT	A-	1/A	B
LOCATION	717452	GATOR	GA
ACTIVITY	DL 2450	SUPPORT	SEC
TIME	0950	0950	0
INITIALS	RM	RM	R

UNIT	4	3/D	4/
LOCATION	74	5843	5-
ACTIVITY	J	ALT	0
TIME	0:	950	09
INITIALS	RM	XM	

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
BY: NSA/CSS 6-1305

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1200

CONFIDENTIAL

2/K	2/1/C	D-	7/D
747843	747840	756842	7538
DL	DL	DL	DL
1300	1300	1300	1300
RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	A-	7/H	B ^{CO}	C-	2/2/C	2/C	D-	7/D	2/D
LOCATION	717452	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	753847	755845
ACTIVITY	7200X	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BENCH	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1800
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

EM-EP	EM-4	E/RADAR
LEM-MAN	GATOR	
SUPPORT	SUPPORT	
1300	1300	
RM	RM	

UNIT	4/1/O	4/3/O	4/2/O	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ^F	E/RADAR
LOCATION	747855	755843	553987	765854	765852	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	2 HLT	CP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1800
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
.., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP4 FULLER

PAGE NO 12 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP4 FULLER

Form 1 (T)

Form 1 (T)

CONFIDENTIAL

RM 1310

RM 1210

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1300

SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	2/2/C	2/C	2/1/C	D-	1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	747840	756842	7538
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	A-	1/A	B
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	G
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SE
TIME	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	2/D	1/1/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	EM-EP	EM ⁴	E/RADAR
LOCATION	755845	747855	755843	553987	775859	LZM-MAN	775859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	DL	DL	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/D	4/3/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	74	553987	55
ACTIVITY	DL	T	C
TIME	1300	1300	1300
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: US NARA Doc 6-1305

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down.
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down.
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate.

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 13 OF 25 PAGES
BDE SP4 FULLER

RM 1310

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1400

SITREP

9/C	D-	-1/D	-1/D
947843	756842	753847	755847
DL	DL	DL	DL
1500	1500	1500	1500
RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	2/4C	2/C	D-	1-1/D	7/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	Gator	753840	757818	747843	756842	753847	765845
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	Secure LZ	DL	Beach	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1345	1345	1350	1355	1355	1355	1400	1400	1400
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

EM4	E/RADAR
77585	
RT SUPP	
1500	
RM	

UNIT	1/4D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR
LOCATION	747855	755843	553987	765854	766852	LZ M-MAN	775859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	S-14	OP	DL	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1400	1400	1400	1405	1405	1405	1405	1405
INITIALS	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD

DO NOT TRANSCRIBE IN THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half; the shackle as copied down
Lower half; the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES

BDESH4 HILC RTO

PAGE NO 14 OF 25 PAGES

BDE 8P/4 FULLER RTO

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

1400 RD

RM/515

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE _____ HOUR _____

SITREP

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR NDP'S

			UNIT	A-	3/2/A	1/A	B	C-	2/1/C	D-	1/D	3/1/E
			LOCATION	717952	723937	GATOR	GATOR	753840	747840	756842	757843	755844
			ACTIVITY						2/2/C			
			TIME						757818			
			INITIALS									

			UNIT	ER-	ERA	EM-	EM ⁴	E/RADAR		4/2/D		
			LOCATION	765857	770860	LEM-MAN	775859	GATOR		557988		
			ACTIVITY									
			TIME									
			INITIALS									

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: B NATA Date: 6-13-05

TRANSCRIBE LOC. THE JOURNAL
THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
o., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO _____ OF _____ PAGES

PAGE NO 15 OF 25 PAGES

S3 Form 1(T) 2158
6 SEPT 13070145
144

CONFIDENTIAL

ODE 89/4 Fuller RTO

1405 RD

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1500

SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	B ^{CO}	C-	2/p/c	2/c	D-	1/D	1/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	753847	7558
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	BEACH	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/1/D	4/3/D	4/p/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR
LOCATION	747855	755843	553987	775859	L2M-MAN	775859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SALT	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT	A-	1/A	
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	G
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	Sec
TIME	1345	1345	15
INITIALS			

UNIT	1/3/D	4/1
LOCATION	747	843
ACTIVITY		
TIME	11	11
INITIALS	RD	RD

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: NN 873541
By: LB NARA Date: 6-13-05

PAGE NO 16 OF 25 PAGES

BIDESHA HILL RTO

RM/515

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1600

SITREP

UNIT	A-	1/A	300	C-	2/2/C	2/C	D-	-1/D	2/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	757818	747843	756842	753847	7558
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	DL	BEACH	DL	DL	DL	DL
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/1/D	4/3/D	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR
LOCATION	747855	755843	553987	75859	L2M-MAN	725859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SALT	OP	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP4 FULLER

RM 1610

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	1/A	300
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SEC
TIME	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	E	M-	EM
LOCATION	775	MAN	775
ACTIVITY	DL	RT	SUP
TIME	165	U	165
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority AN 873541
By UB NALC Date 6-13-05

S3 Form 1(T)

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1600

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1700

SITREP

2/C	D-	-1/D	2/D
747843	756842	753847	7558
DL	DL	DL	DL
1600	1600	1600	1600
RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	A-	1/A	300	C-	1/C	2/2/C	D-	-1/D	4/2/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	748839	759818	756842	753847	553987
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SECURE	DL	DL	DL	NL	DL	OP
TIME	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

EM4			
725859			
SUPPORT			
1600			
RM			

UNIT	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR
LOCATION	725859	LEM-MAN	725859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	1650	1650	1650	1650
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM

TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
 ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
 Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
 action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
 Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 17 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 FULLER

RM/1610

83 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO 18 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 HILL

RM/1710

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1900

1/1C	2/2C	D-	1/D
47890	757818	756842	757843
BP	NL	NL	BLSH
1855	1855	1855	1855
JE	JE	JE	JE

EM4			
75859			
SUPPORT			
1900			
JE			

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
B/LB NADA Date 6-13-05

TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

BDE TOC SP/4 THACKER
Q.A. 1710

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept 69 HOUR 1800

SITREP

UNIT	A-	4A	B ^{CC}	C-	1/1C	2/2C	D-	1/D	2/D
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GATOR	753840	748839	757818	756842	753847	755845
ACTIVITY	DL	SUPPORT	Secure LZ	DL	OP	DL	NDP	DL	DL
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM

UNIT	1/D	4/2/D	ER	EM-	EM4	E/RADAR			
LOCATION	753847	553987	775859	LE M-MAN	775859	GATOR			
ACTIVITY	DL	OP	DL	Support	Support	SUPPORT			
TIME	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750			
INITIALS	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM			

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 19 OF 25 PAGES

BDE SP/4 HILL

RM 1810

B3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT 69 HOUR 1900

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/21A	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	2/1/C	2/2/C	D-	1/D
LOCATION	717952	723937	GATOR	GATOR	753840	747840	757818	756842	757843
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SECURE	NL	BP	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	1850	1850	1850	1850	1855	1855	1855	1855	1855
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	3/1/D	4/2/D	ER-	ERA	EM-	EM ⁴	ERADAR		
LOCATION	755847	557988	765857	770860	KZMM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	1850	1850	1850	1855	1855	1900	1900		
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 20 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Form 1(T)

BDE TOC SP/4 THACK

Q.A. 1710

UNIT	A-	1/A	L
LOCATION	717952	GATOR	GA
ACTIVITY	DC	SUPPORT	Secu
TIME	1750	1750	17
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	1	2/D	E
LOCATION	25	3987	77
ACTIVITY		P	
TIME	12	50	17
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Activity NN 873541
By LB NALC Enc 6-1305

DATE _____ HOUR _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 Sept HOUR 2000

SITREP

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	VA	B Co	C-	2/1/C	3/2/C	D-	YD
LOCATION	717 952	723 937	GATOR	GATOR	753 890	747 840	757 818	756 842	757 843
ACTIVITY	NL	BLISH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	BLISH	NL	NL	BLISH
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF

UNIT	3/1/D	4/2/D	FR-	ELA	EM-	EMT	ERADAR		
LOCATION	755 847	557 988	765 857	770 860	LZMM	775 859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BLISH	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955		
INITIALS	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF	JF		

TRANSCRIBE LOCAL
THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 21 OF 25 PAGES

PAGE NO _____ OF _____ PAGES

3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

BOE TOC SP4 FULLER
07 2010

DATE _____ HOUR _____

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 6 SEPT HOUR 2100

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	1/A	B ^{co}	C-	2/1/c	2/2/c	D-	1/D
LOCATION	717 952	723 937	GATOR	GATOR	753 840	747 840	757 818	756 842	757 843
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG

UNIT	3/b	4/2/D	ER	ER ^A	EM-	EM ⁴	E RADAR
LOCATION	755 847	55 7988	765 857	770 860	LZ MM	775 859	GATOR
ACTIVITY	BUSH	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
TIME	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055	2055
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 873541
By: B NATA Date: 6-13-05

TRANSCRIBE LOCATION TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
time in, under remarks; SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL.
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 22 OF 25 PAGES

PAGE NO _____ OF _____ PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT HOUR 23:00

SITREP

DATE 6 SEPT HOUR 2200

2/1/c	2/2/c	D-	1/0	UNIT	H-	3/017	1/5	0 SP	C	2/1/c	2/2/c	D-	1/0
757840	757818	756842	757843	LOCATION	717 950	723 937	GATOR	GATOR	757840	747 840	757818	756842	757843
BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH	ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH
2250	2250	2250	2250	TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
JG	JG	JG	JG	INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG

EM 4	E	UNIT	3/1/0	4/2/0	ER	ER 9	EM	EM 4	ERADAR
75859	G	LOCATION	755 847	557908	760857	790860	LZMM	775859	GATOR
SUPPORT	S4	ACTIVITY	BUSH	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT
2250	20	TIME	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150	2150
JG	JG	INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG

INSCRIBE LOCATION SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY time in, under remarks, SITREP, under en, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL. ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

PAGE NO 23 OF 25 PAGES

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

BDE Toc Sep 4 Hill
2310 JG

BDE Toc Sep 4 Hill
2210 JG

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 6 SEPT HOUR 2900

SITREP

ITEM	A-	3/D/A	1/A	R CO	C-	211/C	212/C	D-	1/D
LOCATION	717952	223937	GATOR	GATOR	753840	747890	757818	756892	757843
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE

UNIT	3/1/D	4/2/D	ER	ERA	EM	EMA	ERADAR		
LOCATION	755847	557988	765857	770860	LEMM	775859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	LP	NL	NL	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		
TIME	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355	2355		
INITIALS	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE	JE		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush; NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 25 OF 25 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BOE TOC SP/A HILL
9A 2358

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: ANN 873541
BY: B NARA Doc 6-1395

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP

DATE 6 SEPT HOUR 23:00

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	1/A	D ^{se}	C-	2/1/c	2/2/c	D-	1/0
LOCATION	717 952	723 937	GATOR	GATOR	703 840	747 840	757 818	756 842	757 842
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	Support	Support	NL	BUSH	NL	NL	BUSH
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG

UNIT	3/1/D	4/2/0	ER	ER ^A	EM	EM ⁴	ERADAR		
LOCATION	755 847	557 988	765 857	770 860	LZ MM	775 859	GATOR		
ACTIVITY	BUSH	LP	NL	NL	Support	Support	Support		
TIME	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250		
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG	JG		

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc..

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied down
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

NOTE: DO NOT TRANSCRIBE LOCATIONS TO THE JOURNAL
ATTACH THIS SHEET TO THE JOURNAL. ONLY ENTRY
Item No., time in, under remarks, SITREP, under
action taken, M, Bde, etc., attached to journal.

PAGE NO 24 OF 25 PAGES

BDE TOC SR/4 HILL

2310 JG

S3 Form 1(T)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	A-	3/2/A	1/A
LOCATION	717 952	723 937	GAT
ACTIVITY	NL	BUSH	Supp
TIME	2250	2150	2150
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG

UNIT	3/	1/0	ER
LOCATION	755	988	765
ACTIVITY	Bush		NL
TIME	210		210
INITIALS	JG	JG	JG

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all entries in INK.

UNIT: Unit, Sub-unit, Patrol #, etc.

LOCATION: Upper half, the shackle as copied
Lower half, the decoded grid coordinate

ACTIVITY: Patrol, Ambush, NDP, etc.

INITIALS: Those of individual who took the shackle and decoded it.

S3 Form 1(T)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: AN 87354L
By: BSA/DA/DC/6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Headquarters, 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry
198th Infantry Brigade, Americal Division
APO San Francisco 96219

AVDF-BCZ

6 September 1969

SUBJECT: Plans and Summaries

Commanding Officer
198th Infantry Brigade
ATTN: AVDF-BCZ
APO San Francisco 96219

1. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

- a. 5-46th Inf continues OPERATION NANTUCKET BEACH with Co's A, C, D, 4/2/D, & Recon Plat. Co A conducts combined operation with PF Plat 132 and 160, District Intel Sqd on expanded CAP 1-3-5 FCA.
- b. As of 051300 hrs Sep 69, 63.4 tons of salt have been evacuated to LZ GATOR, 207.7 tons evacuated to CAP 1-4-4. Total tons evacuated to date 270.4.
- c. Detainees: None

2. CONTACTS: None

3. SUMMARY PLANS: 061700 - 071500 Sep 69.

GENERAL: 5-46th Inf continues OPERATION NANTUCKET BEACH w/Co's A, C, D, 4/2/D & Recon Platoon in support of 1969 Accelerated Pacification Program by locating and destroying enemy units and installations and impounding foodstuffs 1/A becomes OPCON H/Troop 070630 Sep.

Co A(-): Continues joint-combined clear & hold op w/PF Plat 132, 100 in CAP 1-3-5 FCA. Also supervises and assists in constructing village defenses vic VAN TUONG (2) night laager 717952 ambush vic 743927.

Co B: 1/A OPCON H/17 Cav off 070630 Sep.

Co C: Continues security and evacuation of salt. Night laager 753040 ambush vic 747840. Also prepares to conduct CA on 07 Sep. See ~~Security~~ & Frag Ord 23-69.

Co D: Continues security & evacuation of salt vic 758830 night laager vic 756842 ambush vic 755845 & 755847. See Frag Ord 23-69.

4/2/D: Continues combined consolidation operation with PSDF in TRI BINH (1) with night vic 557908.

DOWN GRADE AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DDC DIR 100.10

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 61305

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Sep

AFIP-102

SUBJECT: Plans and Operations

Co B: Recon Plt continues to screen area west of BATHURAN CAPE to prevent enemy infiltration, and particularly trail in vic of GRAY BE (2) (754854). Ambushes via 767057 & 770060. Red mort sec (GS) at LA KINH BAY. 1st mort sec (GS) at FAN BAY. One (1) sec 1st mort (GS) CAP 1-4-2. One (1) sec 1st mort (GS) with A Co.

Co E Radar: 1st/PT-5 operational at FAN BAY.

Provisional Plt of 1 BCo and 15 AM OCON Reg III BAY as security platoon.

Rice Denial: Co's A, C, D, Recon Plt, 4/2/0, in conjunction with current operations.

4. CASUALTIES: None

1 Incl

1-Exag Ord 23-69

JAMES H. BRAUSE

LTC, US

55

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **LB** NARA Doc **6-1305**

5-46th Inf
1st BATTAL (BS567962)
051030 Sep 69

PLAN ORD 23-69 (OPERATION HANDBOOK BEACH)

1. **Task Org:** No change except 10 attached Co C eff 070700 Sep; 1/A attached H/17 Cdr eff 070630 Sep (TH H OPOON 1-52 Inf); Swift Boat (SB); Aero Set (AS).
2. **SITUATION:** Suspect mine field at obj B. Estimated 40 mm VC support Co and 40 mm local guerrillas occupy obj area. 48th RF Bn can reinforce with 2 companies within 3 hours.
3. **MISSION:** 5-46th Inf continues the attack.

a. Co A;

b. Co B;

c. Co C(+): Conducts joint-coordinated operation with CAP 1-4-4, 1-4-5, 1-4-6, H&M, RF Co's 107, 190, 300, & 932. At 070800 Sep, Co C (Reinf) combat assaults into LZ, attacks to seize and search obj D, A, B, and C, in that order. 2/D continues to secure obj B for conduct of H&MOP; Co reserve. Swift Boat and Aero Set TH escort movement. 2/D be prepared for extraction by 080615 Sep; return to control Co D at that time. Priority of fires to Co C. Arrive fire apt.

d. Co D(-): Reserve, at present location, for Co C operations; receive combat of 2/D upon arrival in FUA of Co C. Be prepared for combat assault to AN PHUOC (2) (BS700900) at 080630 Sep; 2/D returns to control Co D for combat assault.

e. Recon;

4. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

- a. Direct coordination between Co C & D directed.
- b. Report seizure of each obj and findings. Report crossing of phase lines.
- c. Mine dogs requested; Co C carry minimum of 2 mine detectors.
- d. Control freq for Co C: 58.00; Dist CP will monitor, call sign **INDIA G**.
- e. Dist Cnd Net: 73.65; Co C be prepared to enter net as required.

call signs CAP 1-4-4: BDEPS 4
1-4-5: BDEPS 5
1-4-6: BDEPS 6

H&M: MDE 16
Dist CP: **INDIA G**

Acknowledge

WAGNER
LTC

DISTRIBUTION: Special

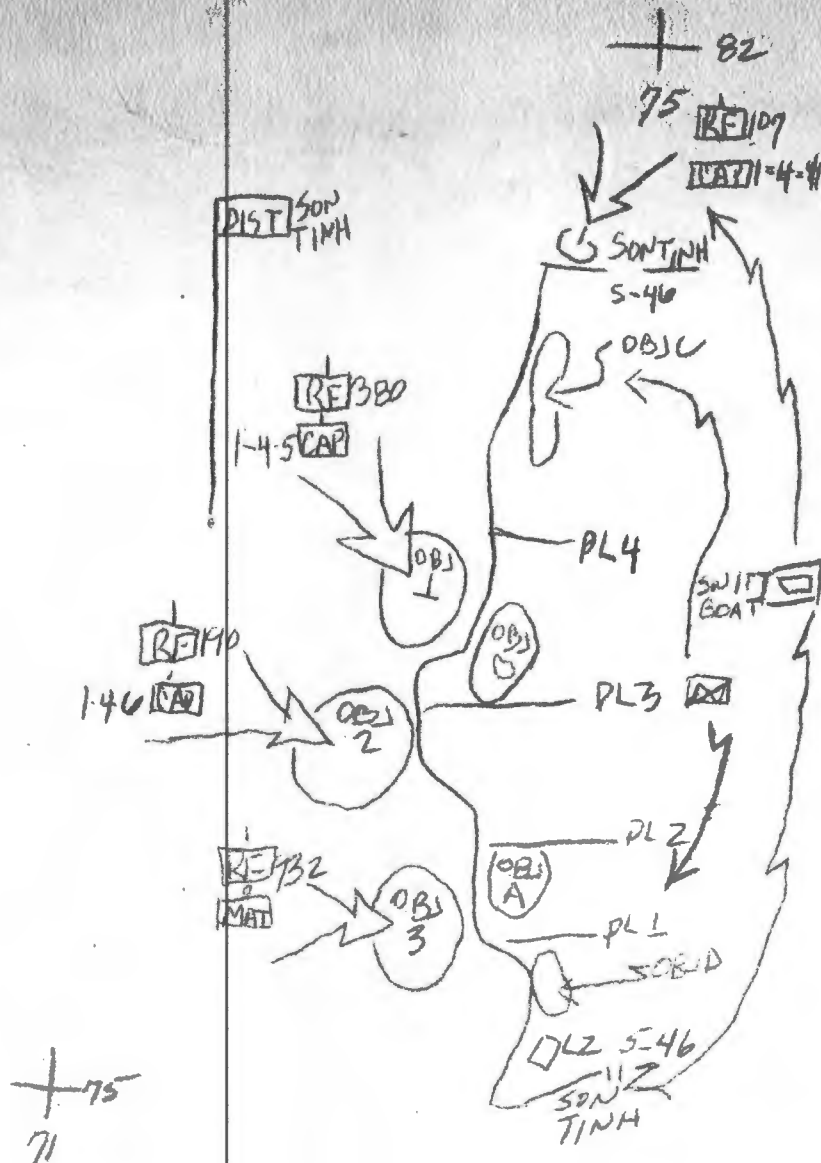
ANEX: Fire Spt

OFFICIAL

Krause
KRAUSE
33

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NN 873541**
By **UB** NARA Doc **6-1305**



YEAR INTERVALS
YEARS.

100-443887-100

DECLASSIFIED
Activity NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTES

ENEMY INFORMATION

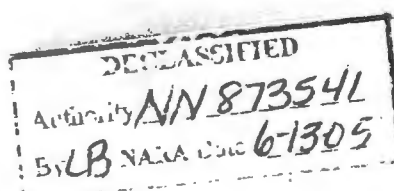
1. 1550hrs. 2/2/0 Loc. 757855
Rec'd. 3X Rds. S.A.F.
(JOURNAL ITEM # 32)

FRIENDLY INFORMATION

1. 1020hrs. D^{co} Fd 1X booby trap
trip wire device Loc. 753847
(JOURNAL ITEM #19)

W. F. G. A. R.
LTC

OFFICIAL

Krause
KRAUSE
S-3

Situation on

5-46 I.N.F.

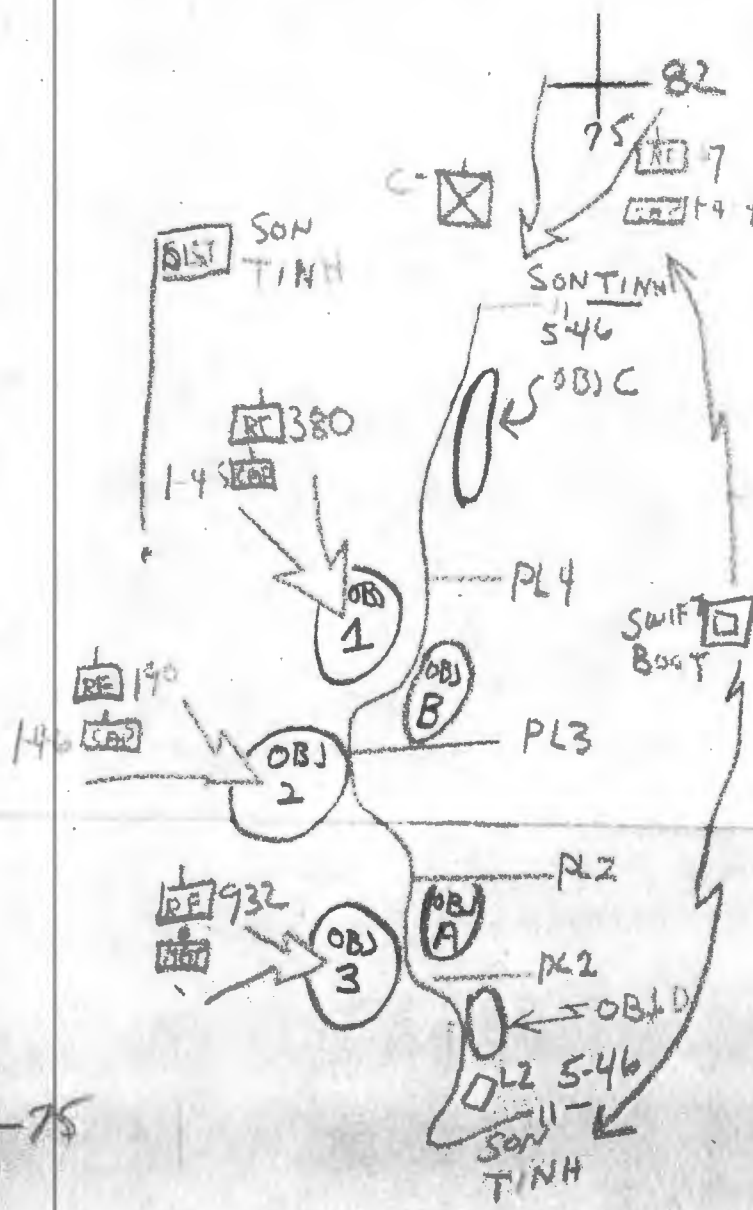
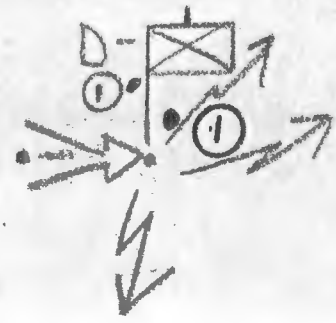
FSB GATOR



CONFIDENTIAL

255

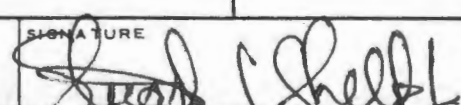
trap,



DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
51 LB NACIA Date 6-13-05



CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
S-5, 5th Bn., 46th Inf. APO San Francisco 96219		LZ Gator BS567962		FROM		TO			
ITEM NO.		TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001			Opened Journal					
2	0715	0800		Went to Daily Briefing					
3	0900	1200		Took Weekly Report to Brigade and Division G-5					
4	1330	1600		Picked up V. girl at Tri Binh (I) and took her to 27th Surg.					
5	1600			Called in Spot Report to Brigade-17 tons of salt evacuated from the field to Cap 144					
6	1600	1730		Took Civilian Hire Report to Brigade					
7	2400			Closed Journal					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE					
SERGEANT J. S. J. Jr., 1LT., Infantry S-5									

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page/No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
82/3 5 BN 46 INF			BS567962 FSB GATOR		Hour	Date	Hour
					0001	6 Sep 69	2100
ITEM No.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
1	0001	0005	1/LT JOHNSON & SSG FORSHAS ON DUTY OPENED JOURNAL				
2	0005	0010	Source Proven: Reliability 873 Co & other agents: Attack will notified Commence at 052400 hrs throughout Quang Ngai provinces & Da Nang City. 122 rockets sighted a Da Nang & Marble Mt. additional ground attacks against ARVN & U.S. positions. This will be part of country wide attacks to commemorate death of HO CHI MINH. B-3 rating. From Bde SP/4 Thacker by SP/4 SEAMAN				
3	0035	0040	4.2 EXPENDITURE FOX HOLE REPORT A) 93 19 3 143 B) 0 102 10 142 C) 71 20 9 137 D) 87 15 9 132				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No.	No. of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
543		BS 567962					
5BN 46 INF		FSB GATOR		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	6 Sep 69	2400	6 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
3	CONT		E) 101 21 1 99				
			HHC) 18 116 3 162				
			TOTAL) 370 293 35 815				
			to Bde SP4 Thacker by SP4				
			SEAMAN				
4	0105	0105	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4				
			Thacker by SP4 Seaman				
			P1 ANNEX A				
5	0155	0200	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4				
			Thacker by SP4 SEAMAN				
			P2 ANNEX A				
6	0250	0300	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4				
			JELLEN by SP4 SEAMAN P3				
			ANNEX A				
7	0345	0350	AERO SCOUT VR SNATCHBOX				
			WARLORDS - 6692-7292-				
			7489-785-6685 fruit,				
			IV. Late afternoon or not at all				
			from Capt Lang to SSG FORSHAG				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official in Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL			Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NAXA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

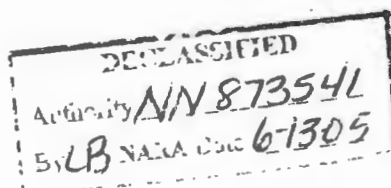
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
S 2/3 5BN 46 INF			BS 567962 FSB GATOR		Hour	Date	Hour Date
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
8	0350	0400	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Shacker by SP4 SEAMAN P4 ANNEX A			74	JF KB
9	0415	0420	4.2 EXPENDITURE REPORT 1) 4 5) 86 2) 0 6) 3 3) 13 7) 7 4) 17 8) 96 To Bde SP4 SEAMAN by SP4 Seaman			S 2/3 Co	JF notified
10	0455	0500	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 Shacker by SP4 SEAMAN P5 ANNEX A			74	JF KB
11	0415	0510	D Co 1/6 will be moving north along LZ GATOR to Hwy #1 where they will board trucks Duty officer has been notified LZ GATOR BUNKER LINE has also been informed from Cpt Lang to 1 Lt Johnson			S 2/3 Co	JF notified
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority ANN 873541
By LB NACA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. <u>5</u>	No of Pages
Organization/Installation <u>52/3</u>			Location <u>OS/317962</u>		Period Covered		
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc		Hour	Date	Hour
			<u>5th Bn 46th Inf 198418</u>		<u>0001</u>	<u>6 Sept 69</u>	<u>2400</u>
			<u>FSB Gator.</u>			<u>6 Sept</u>	
17			<u>used on village and base defenses at CAP 135. To Sp Hill by Lt White.</u>				
18	<u>0950</u>	<u>1020</u>	<u>Sitrep for 5-46 Inf to Sp Hill by PFC Martin Annex A PIO.</u>		<u>A</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>NO.</u>
19	<u>1020</u>	<u>1030</u>	<u>AT 1020 while on Patrol Dco found 1 booby trap trip wire device at grid 753847. Blown in place with UNK amount of explosives in booby trap. Booby trap was in a hole 1 ft. sq 2" deep covered with sand. To Sp Hill by PFC Martin.</u>		<u>BDE</u>	<u>AM</u>	
20	<u>1040</u>	<u>1045</u>	<u>Ref Msg 17. A05 dozer will arrive at CAP 135 site by crane on 10 Sept 69. Engineer advance party will arrive on 09 Sept 69. Duration approx 3 days. Further co-ordination and details follow from Sp Hill to Sgt Strong.</u>		<u>52-3</u>	<u>AS.</u>	
Typed Name and Grade of Officer on Official on Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL			Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By CB NARA Doc 61305

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered			
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc					
5th Bn 46th Inf 198410			OS/564962		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
SC/3			F50 Gator		0001	6 Sept 69	2400	6 Sept
21	1045	1050	Warning order to Dco: Be prepared to attach 1 plt to Cco effective 070600 Sept 69 thru approx 080700. Request designation of platoon. Strength not to be more than 21 packs. Direct co-ordination is directed.					w/64T Page 161
			Warning Order to Cco. Be prepared to conduct CA on 070700 hrs. Al- so be prepared to receive one plt. Dco at 070600. Platoon will be attached until approx 080700. Direct Co-ordination directed. PE w/ be Cco present location.					
22	1045	1115	Sit rep for 5-46 Inf to Sp Hill by Sp. DeBosa. Annex A P11.					
23	1125	1130	To Bco, Bunker Control, 4/2/0, Doctor FDE. On 070600 hrs sept you will switch freq. to 51.00 and remain on that push until 071200 Sept					
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 7	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
5th Bn 46th Inf 19821B		BS/567962 FSB Gator		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	6 Sept 69	2400	6 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
23	CONT		You will then go back to orig push. Bunker control will be net control and will direct co-ordination.				
24	1200	1210	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller by PFC Martin Annex A P12				
			M AMTY 1A				
25	1300	1310	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller by PFC Martin Annex A P13				
			M AMTY 1A				
26	1345	1400	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called to Sp Fuller by PFC DeHosa Annex A P14				
			M AMTY 1A				
27		1405	L/O's called to Sp Fuller by Sp DeHosa. Annex A P15				
			PDE 1A				
28		1410	Plans called to Sgt Petrella, BGR recall by Lt White Bn Tac on.				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature				

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 51CB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No. 8	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
50/3		05/501962					
5th Bn 46th Inf 198110		F50 Crater		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
				0001	6 Sept	0400	6 Sep
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
29	1425	1430	To Son Tinh Senior district advisor Son Tinh AM Control push for tomorrow's operation will be 38.00. Commence on this push effective 0700 until notified by this control station. Inform Capt. Sayres Acknowledge. To Son Tinh by Sp DeHosa.				
30	1500	1515	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called M AM to Sp Hill by PFC Martin, AATY LM Annex A P 16.				
31	1550	1605	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called M AM to Sp Nacardzan by Sp AATY LM DeHosa, Annex A P 17				
32	1625	1630	TOI 1550 Friendly grd 757855 BOE AQ 2/2/10 received 3 rounds of SAF from the Southeast. 2/2/10 did not return fire. To Sp Thacker by Sp DeHosa.				
33	1700	1710	Sitrep for 5-46 Inf called M AM on Dy.				

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority AN 873541
 By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No 9	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location		Period Covered		
5 th Bn 46 th Inf 198413			OS/567962		FSB Grotto		
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
33	CONT		To Sp Hill by PFC Martin Annex ABTY APT 6A				
			A P18				
34	1800	1810	Sitrep For 5-46 Inf called M AM				
			To Sp Hill by PFC Martin Annex ABTY AM				
			A P19				
35	1815	1820	Pacification Report				
			A. Co-ordination was made with				
			Binh Son - Son Tinh about target				
			hamlets for pacification.				
			B. Binh Son & Son Tinh.				
			C. For cordon and search operations				
			TF 5/46 is employing SAP team				
			composed of district S2, DIACC rep,				
			VPEF and VLS HOI CHANH. The				
			team is augmented by 3/46 medical				
			team. Accompanying S2 of 2nd in				
			combined operations with PSDF in				
			Tol Binh (1) Acc working with OF P15				
			132, 180 in CAP 135 FGD.				
			D. Neg E. 34, 160 lbs suit to CAP 144				
			To Sp Hill by Sgt J. Stone				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.						Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Date 6-13-05

CONFIDENTIAL

Reproduced at the National Archives

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					Page No	No of Pages	
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered			
5th Bn 46th Inf 1961/18		BS/SL 1962		Hour	Date	Hour	Date
		FSB Gator		0001	6 Sept	2400	6 Sept
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, Messages, orders, etc				
36	1830	1840	To Coo Complete check of antree FLA on 7 Sept, if the situation per- mits. Night of 7 Sept conduct sat- uration ambushes. 8 Sept Minimum activity, but occupy maximum area. Night of 8 Sept, saturation ambush. Morning of 9 Sept Be prepared for Co. To Dec Secure PZ for Col (relocated) by 070130 continue salt evacuation	C.	AS		
37	1855	1900	1 LT JOHNSTON & SSG FORSHAG ON DUTY				IF
38	1850	1910	Site prep for 546 INF to Bde SPIK Thacker by SPIA FOX P20 ANNEX A	7A	IF	24	LY
39	1900	1935	FROM DET D 1st BN 525 MI GRP QUANG NAI PROV RVN EVAL F-6 71st Co was located in very long HAMLET BENATUY village BS DISTRICT QUAN NAI	8 3/3 Co	IF	Notified	
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.				Signature			

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
51CB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
546 INF 198 LIB			BS 567962	Hour	Date	Hour	Date
546 INF 198 LIB			FSB Gator	0001	6 Sep 69	2400	6 Sep 69
TIME	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
39	CONT		PROVINCE RUN BS 493897 On 24 AUG 69 UNIT CONSISTED of 80 men who wore green uniforms armament consist of 155 mm Recoless Rifle, 40 B-40 rockets and sufficient no. of individual enemy weapons was preparing to unite with 95th SAPPER Co & attack US Coastal located in BINH THANG VILLAGE. Starting attacks 4 Sept 69. J Bde SP4 SELLPHES by SP4 MARTIN				
40	1955	2010	Sitrep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 FULLER by SP4 FOX P21 ANNEX A				
41	2020	2030	Railroad recovery reaction force - 28 to 30 men on 1/2 hour standby to react, if situation requires, as				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)		Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						Page No 12	No of Pages
Organization/Installation			Location	Period Covered			
5th AB 46th INF 195118			AS/561912 FSE Gator	Hour 0001	Date 6 Sep 69	Hour 2000	Date 6 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc				
41	CONT		security for engineers moving railroad cars vic South of QUANG NAI CITY Reaction force 1/D pads strength 28 men, PZ 755852 Call sign FOXTROT 5 freq 64.40 to Bde SGT PETRELLA by SSG FORSTAG				
42	2055	2105	Site prep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 M JF Hill by SP4 GAUSE P22 City LM ANNEX A				
43	2150	2210	Site prep for 546 INF to Bde SP4 M JF Hill by SP4 GAUSE P23 City LM ANNEX A				
44	2230	2240	6 Sept DANANG received 52 S2/3CO JF rockets, 3 MIAF received notified 3 rockets - 3 US WIA (EVAC) 36 US WIA (MINOR) Great deal property damage 75% electrical power out. NP				
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			CONFIDENTIAL		Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority AN 873541
 By LB NARA Date 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered	
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc	Hour	Date
5th Bn 46th Inf 198th AB		FSB Gator		0001	6 Sep 69
44	CONT		Compound received paper attacks 3 US KIA - 39 US WIA (EVAC) 21 US WIA (noterac) ARVN Compound also received paper attacks 3 ARVN KIA 4 ARVN WIA (EVAC) 2 ARVN WIA (MINOR). A civilian ville by DANANG received 1 rocket 16 civilians KIA - 15 Civilians WIA. From Bde SP/4 JELLEN & SP/4 FOX.		
45	2250	2300	Sitrep to 506 INF to Bde SP/4 Hill by SP/4 FOX P25 ANNEX A	22	16
46	2355	2400	Sitrep to 506 INF to Bde SP/4 Hill by SP/4 FOX P25 ANNEX A	23	16
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority NN 873541
 By LB NARA Doc 6-1305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					Page No	No of Pages
Organization/Installation		Location		Period Covered		
5th Bn 4th Inf 198218		FSB Gator		Hour	Date	Hour
52/3		BS/564962		0001	6 Sep 69	2400
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	Incidents, messages, orders, etc			
			Summary: G.A.: Continued joint-combined operations (clear+hold) with AF P.O. 132, 180 in Cap 1-3-5 FCA supervised + assists in constructing village defenses via Van Tuong (2) G.B.: Continued defense of F.B. Hoston and improvement of base defenses G.C.: Continued security evacuation of salt. G.D.: Done as G.C. 4/2/1: Continued combined consolidated operations with PSAT in Thi Sinh (1) Recon: Continued to screen the West of Hoston Cape Echo Mat: 1st mod sec (1-5) at FSB Hoston. (1) sgt. 1st mod (1-5) Cap 1-4-2. (1) sgt. 1st mod (1-5) 2. A. 11th mod sec (1-5) at LZ Minute Man Rice Island: (Company A.C., 1) 4/2/1 + Recon in conjunction with current operations			
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Dy.			Signature			
JAMES E. KRAUSE, MAJ, Inf, 53,			James E. Krause			

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN 873541
By LB NARA Doc 6-1305